Distribution Agreement

In presenting this thesis or dissertation as a partial fulfillment of the requirements for an advanced degree from Emory University, I hereby grant to Emory University and its agents the non-exclusive license to archive, make accessible, and display my thesis or dissertation in whole or in part in all forms of media, now or hereafter known, including display on the world wide web. I understand that I may select some access restrictions as part of the online submission of this thesis or dissertation. I retain all ownership rights to the copyright of the thesis or dissertation. I also retain the right to use in future works (such as articles or books) all or part of this thesis or dissertation.

Signature:

Joseph Y. Abrams

Date

Estimating health effects from modeled air quality time series data

By

Joseph Y. Abrams Doctor of Philosophy

Epidemiology

Mitchel Klein, Ph.D., M.A.T. Advisor

Paige E. Tolbert, Ph.D., M.S.P.H. Advisor

Stefanie E. Sarnat, Sc.D., M.Sc. Committee Member

Matthew J. Strickland, Ph.D., M.P.H., M.A. Committee Member

W. Dana Flanders, D.Sc., M.D., M.P.H., M.A. Committee Member

Accepted:

Lisa A. Tedesco, Ph.D. Dean of the James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies

Date

Estimating health effects from modeled air quality time series data

By

Joe Abrams

B.A. University of Virginia, 2002

M.P.H. Emory University, 2009

Advisors:

Mitchel Klein, Ph.D., M.A.T.

Paige E. Tolbert, Ph.D., M.S.P.H.

An abstract of A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies of Emory University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Epidemiology 2017

Abstract

Estimating health effects from modeled air quality time series data

By Joseph Y. Abrams

Ambient air pollution is a leading risk factor for global disease burden. Epidemiological studies can contribute to improved efforts for the measurement and mitigation of the harmful health effects of air pollution. This dissertation addressed two primary research questions:

- What are the effects of the oxidative potential of ambient particulate matter on human health?
- What are the health benefits of air pollution control policies?

Oxidative potential (OP) has been proposed as a major mechanism of particulate toxicity. To answer the first research question, we estimated health associations for the OP of water-soluble fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) measured using a dithiothreitol assay (OP^{DTT}). Daily counts of emergency department (ED) visits for several cardiorespiratory outcomes were obtained for 42 hospitals serving patients in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area. OP^{DTT} was measured for 196 days, and measured OP^{DTT} was positively associated with ED visits for respiratory disease, asthma, and ischemic heart disease. These associations were generally not attenuated in bipollutant models with many commonly measured pollutants.

Extending this analysis, we developed a predictive model for OP^{DTT} using concurrently measured air quality and meteorology variables. This predictive model was used to backcast daily OP^{DTT} values for 1999-2013, and we estimated health associations for these modeled OP^{DTT} values. Modeled OP^{DTT} was associated with ED visits for respiratory disease and asthma, and these associations were not attenuated in bipollutant models with $PM_{2.5}$ mass.

To answer the second research question, we used counterfactual estimates for ambient pollutant levels if several policies affecting the Atlanta area were not implemented. After creating a multipollutant health effects model, these counterfactual estimates were contrasted with measured ambient pollutant levels to estimate the health impact of these policies. Greater proportions of visits were prevented in later years as effects of policies became more fully realized. Air pollution control policies were estimated to substantially prevent ED visits for respiratory disease, asthma, cardiovascular disease, and congestive heart failure.

The findings from these studies provide support for a promising measure of particle toxicity and present results which may be useful for informing future air pollution control strategies.

Estimating health effects from modeled air quality time series data

By

Joe Abrams

B.A. University of Virginia, 2002

M.P.H. Emory University, 2009

Advisors:

Mitchel Klein, Ph.D., M.A.T.

Paige E. Tolbert, Ph.D., M.S.P.H.

A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the James T. Laney School of Graduate Studies of Emory University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Epidemiology 2017

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First and foremost, I want to thank my dissertation committee, who have provided constant support over the duration of my doctoral program. Mitch Klein is an incredible teacher of epidemiology, instilling both practical knowledge about advanced epidemiological methods as well as the ability to think critically about research questions; the promise of working with him was what led me to air pollution epidemiology in the first place. Paige Tolbert's leadership and tireless efforts have not only been the engine driving the overarching research projects, but have also pushed me to focus whenever I was distracted or stuck. Stefanie Sarnat's expertise on these projects has been absolutely instrumental in guiding me from when I first started on air pollution research to the completion of these studies. Dana Flanders has always asked the difficult questions, making sure that this dissertation addressed important analytical concerns. Matt Strickland continued to lend support even after his westward migration, taking the time to make vital contributions to these studies.

I would like to thank other SOPHIA researchers, especially Howard Chang and Lance Waller, for offering insights which have helped mold the analytical backbone of this dissertation. These studies would not have been possible without the work of our collaborators at Georgia Tech, who formed a partnership with Emory to pursue these research initiatives. Ted Russell, Lucas Henneman, Josie Bates, Rodney Weber, Jim Mulholland, and Ting Fang were among the fantastic researchers who identified important air pollution research topics, designed and ran instruments for air quality measurement, developed methods for modeling source profiles and counterfactual pollutant estimates, and frequently provided invaluable feedback on atmospheric science issues that were crucial to these studies.

I have learned so much from the fantastic faculty at the Rollins School of Public Health. Fellow students in the Epidemiology and Environmental Health departments have been a great source of emotional and intellectual support. Rollins staff, especially Jena Black and Robin Thompson, have always been eager to help whenever I was feeling lost.

I want to thank my supervisors at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention – Ermias Belay, Larry Schonberger, and Ryan Maddox – for encouraging me to pursue this degree, and understanding as this time commitment became increasingly overwhelming. My friends and family, who have always been tremendously supportive along this long journey, have constantly provided the motivation for me to keep going. Most of all, I want to thank my wife Sharoda. She was my inspiration, leading the way in getting her Ph.D. and becoming a full-fledged epidemiology superstar; but even more, she is my soulmate, the light in my life, and I am eternally grateful for the opportunity to share my life with hers.

This dissertation is dedicated to little Arjoon, as a reminder that when we are surrounded by the right people, anything is possible.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION | 1 |
|--|------------|
| CHAPTER 2: BACKGROUND | 4 |
| 2.1: General health effects of air pollution | 4 |
| 2.2: Types of air pollution epidemiologic studies | 7 |
| 2.3: References | 10 |
| CHAPTER 3: RESEARCH QUESTION I | 18 |
| 3.1: Oxidative potential | 18 |
| 3.2: Knowledge gap addressed by current studies | 21 |
| 3.3: References | 24 |
| CHAPTER 4: RESEARCH QUESTION II | 33 |
| 4.1: Accountability studies | 33 |
| 4.2: Health Effects Institute, Request for Applications 11-1 | 39 |
| 4.3: Pollution control policies affecting the Atlanta metropolitan area | 40 |
| 4.4: Counterfactual ambient pollution level estimation | 44 |
| 4.5: Estimating number of ED visits prevented due to air pollution control program | ns 47 |
| 4.6: References | 49 |
| CHAPTER 5: STUDY DATA AND OVERVIEW | 53 |
| 5.1: SCAPE OP ^{DTT} assay | 53 |
| 5.2: SEARCH Jefferson Street air quality data | 55 |
| 5.3: Atlanta emergency department data set | 72 |
| 5.4: Summary of study aims | 78 |
| 5.5: References | 80 |
| 6: AIM I: ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN AMBIENT FINE PARTICULATE | |
| OXIDATIVE POTENTIAL AND CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY | 0 1 |
| Cl. Abstract | 82 |
| 6.1: Abstract | 82 |
| 6.2: Introduction | 83 |
| 6.3: Methods | 86 |
| 6.4: Kesuits | 89 |
| 6.5: Discussion | 90 |
| 6.6: Conclusions | 94 |

| 6.7: References | |
|---|--|
| 7: AIM II: ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN MODELED FINE PART POTENTIAL AND CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DE IN A LONG-TERM TIME SERIES STUDY | TICLE OXIDATIVE PARTMENT VISITS |
| 7.1: Abstract | |
| 7.2: Introduction | |
| 7.3: Methods | |
| 7.4: Results | |
| 7.5: Discussion | |
| 7.6: Conclusion | |
| 7.7: References | |
| , | |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON PS, ATLANTA, GA, |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON PS, ATLANTA, GA, |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON S, ATLANTA, GA, 144 144 146 |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON S, ATLANTA, GA, |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON S, ATLANTA, GA, |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON TS, ATLANTA, GA, 144 144 146 148 158 161 |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 | ES ON TS, ATLANTA, GA, 144 144 144 146 148 158 161 165 |
| 8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIE CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISIT 1999-2013 8.1: Abstract 8.2: Introduction 8.3: Methods 8.4: Results 8.5: Discussion 8.6: Conclusion 8.7: References | ES ON TS, ATLANTA, GA, 144 144 144 146 148 158 161 165 174 |

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1 A sample of studies measuring oxidative potential of ambient particulate matter

 Table 3.1
 Selected air pollution intervention studies

 Table 3.2
 Pollution control policies assessed in study

Table 5.1Sampling schedule and number of 24-hr integrated Hi-Vol filters fromJefferson Street (JST), 2012-2013

Table 5.2SEARCH Atlanta area air quality raw measurements, 8/1/1998 - 1/1/2013

Table 5.3Hospitals contributing data to the Atlanta emergency department dataset,1999-2013

 Table 5.4
 Outcomes of interest and respective ICD-9 codes 1999 –2013

Table 6.1 Pearson correlation coefficients between the oxidative potential of watersoluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) and other air quality variables, June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA

Table 7.1 Potential predictor variables available for OP^{DTT} modeling purposes

Table 7.2 Parameter estimates for all variables in the Primary Model for predictingOPDTT

Table 7.3 Description of models used to predict daily OP^{DTT} measurements, Atlanta, GA, 2012-2013

Table 7.4 Parameter estimates for all variables in Model B

 Table 7.5
 Parameter estimates for all variables in Model C

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3.1 Counterfactual pollutant emissions estimates for policies affecting electricity-generating units

Figure 3.2 Counterfactual pollutant emissions estimates for policies affecting mobile sources

Figure 3.3 Steps involved in the estimation of ED visits prevented due to emissions control programs

Figure 5.1 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, showing major highways and the Jefferson street site location (JST)

Figure 5.2 Mean monthly values for selected pollutants measured at Jefferson Street, 1999-2013

Figure 5.3 Number of ED visits by outcome category, 1999-2013, relative to 1999 numbers

Figure 5.4 Annual population in the Atlanta area, 1999-2013

Figure 6.1 Monthly distribution of the oxidative potential of water-soluble PM2.5 as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}), June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA

Figure 6.2 Risk ratio for emergency department (ED) visit outcomes per interquartile range (IQR) of the oxidative potential of water-soluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}), with 95% confidence intervals, June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA

Figure 6.3 Asthma risk ratios for the oxidative potential of water-soluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) and other pollutant measures in two-pollutant models, with 95% confidence intervals, June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA

Figure 6.4 Ischemic heart disease (IHD) risk ratios for the oxidative potential of watersoluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) and other pollutant measures in two-pollutant models, with 95% confidence intervals

Figure 7.1 Distribution of daily backcast OP^{DTT} values for each year, Atlanta, GA, 1999-2013

Figure 7.2 Associations between oxidative potential OP^{DTT} and seven categories of cardiorespiratory ED visits, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 1999-2013

Figure 7.3 Associations between OP^{DTT} and seven categories of cardiorespiratory ED visits, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, earlier time period, 1999-2005

Figure 7.4 Associations with seven categories of cardiorespiratory ED visits for OP^{DTT} (blue) and PM_{2.5} (green) in bipollutant models, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, earlier time period, 1999-2005

Figure 7.5 Distribution of daily backcast OP^{DTT} values by model for each year, Atlanta, GA, 1999-2013

Figure 7.6 All associations between OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits for three models, per interquartile unit increase in OP^{DTT}, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 1999-2013 and 1999-2005

Figure 8.1 Annual mean ambient levels for nine pollutants, relative to observed 1999 levels, A) observed and B) counterfactual scenario of non-implementation of all selected pollution control policies

Figure 8.2 Percent emergency department (ED) visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome and year in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 1999-2013

Figure 8.3 Percent emergency department visits (ED) prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013

Figure 8.4 Percent emergency department visits prevented by pollution control scenario, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013, for A) respiratory disease, B) asthma, C) cardiovascular disease, and D) congestive heart failure

Figure 8.5 Percent emergency department (ED) visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 2012-2013, comparing results using parameter estimates fit from 1999-2005 (red) with results using parameter estimates fit from the 1999-2013 time period (green)

Figure 8.6 Percent emergency department visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013, comparing models with linear pollutant terms, models including cubic polynomial pollutant terms, and models including first-order interactions between linear pollutant terms

Figure 8.7 Percent emergency department visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013, comparing models with different multipollutant formulations

Figure 8.8 Percent emergency department (ED) visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 2012-2013, comparing results for the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area (red) with results for the 20-county Atlanta metropolitan area (yellow)

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

Important research in any scientific field aims strives to fill knowledge gaps that are critical to our understanding of patterns and processes governing the universe. These gaps may exist for many reasons, such as: lack of prior interest in a topic, lack of adequate methodology to investigate the topic, or lack of sufficient observable data to study the topic. The last of these reasons – lack of sufficient observable data – is the main impediment which has hampered progress in the research areas addressed in this dissertation. The studies presented herein implement methodologies to generate modeled air quality data which were then used to examine issues crucial to the field of air pollution epidemiology.

There are two primary research questions addressed in this dissertation. The first question asked: What are the effects of the oxidative potential (OP) of ambient particulate matter (PM) on human health? This research question assessed the health impacts of a novel method of characterizing the toxicity of ambient air pollution: the capacity of aerosols to cause oxidative damage. Two study aims were contained within this research question. Aim I assessed the association between measured particulate OP and cardiorespiratory emergency department (ED) visits over a 196 day period in the Atlanta, GA metropolitan area. This study was important for determining whether measured OP was a promising predictor of the acute health effects of PM. Aim II extended the analyses performed in Aim I by utilizing predictive modeling to estimate daily OP values over a 15-year time period in Atlanta. Associations between these modeled OP values and cardiorespiratory ED visits were assessed in order to more fully investigate the utility of OP as a measure of particulate toxicity. The second research question asked: What are the health benefits of air pollution control policies? Aim III, which addressed this questions, involved the estimation of the number and percent of cardiorespiratory ED visits prevented through the implementation of several specific pollution control policies that regulated emissions in the Atlanta area. We utilized a counterfactual study approach, and methods were developed by collaborators at the Georgia Institute of Technology to generate modeled daily estimates of ambient pollutant levels if these policies had not been implemented. We incorporated these modeled pollutant values into our health effects models to estimate the overall health impacts of these pollution control policies.

The ability to use modeled data allowed for more extensive study of these research questions than was previously possible. In Aims I and II, we completed the most comprehensive study to date of the acute public health effects of ambient particulate OP. In Aim III, the modeling of counterfactual ambient levels of many individual pollutants for several hypothetical scenarios allowed for sophisticated multipollutant modeling that assessed the health impacts of progressively implemented, overlapping air pollution control policies. Yet the utilization of modeled air quality data is not a simple panacea: modeling efforts can suffer from biases, model misparameterizations, and random error which all degrade the quality of studies reliant on these data. These potential problems become magnified when validation of modeled data is not possible, which is the case for these current studies.

In this dissertation, we took numerous steps to properly account for these issues. We aimed to use *a priori* model parameterizations whenever possible to prevent the possibility of data fishing as well as to limit issues of multiple comparisons. When we did consider different model formulations, we conducted additional analyses to assess the sensitivity of results to modeling choices. Finally, while other studies typically treat modeled data as fixed, we utilized Monte Carlo methods to create simulated confidence intervals which accounted for random error uncertainty in modeled values. Together, these approaches mitigated concerns about using modeled air quality datasets, and the resulting analyses utilizing these data contributed substantially to the study of the effects of air pollution on human health.

CHAPTER 2: BACKGROUND

2.1: General health effects of air pollution

The public health impacts of ambient air pollution are an important topic of research. The World Health Organization (WHO) estimates that ambient air pollution is responsible for an estimated 3.7 million deaths in 2012, primarily through increasing risk of ischemic heart disease and stroke; total air pollution was named the single largest environmental health risk.(1) In 2013, the International Agency for Research on Cancer classified outdoor air pollution as a carcinogen.(2) As of 2014, 92% of the world's population were living in places that did not meet WHO air quality guidelines.(3) Since all people are exposed to a certain degree of airborne pollutants, research aimed at controlling and mitigating the effects of air pollution is relevant for people around the world.

While there are natural sources of air pollution, the bulk of harmful ambient pollutants originates from human activities.(4) Road transport is a major source of harmful gases such as carbon monoxide (CO) and nitrogen oxides (NO_x), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and particulate matter (PM). Biomass burning can also contribute large amounts of toxic gases and PM, while combustion of fossil fuels is a primary source of emissions of sulfur dioxide (SO₂) as well as NO_x and PM. Industrial and agricultural processes can lead to discharge of heavy metals and persistent organic pollutants into the environment. In addition, these pollutants can react in the atmosphere to form secondary pollutants such as ozone (O₃) and sulfates (SO₄). The identification and quantification of pollutant emissions can improve efforts to reduce air pollution. There has been abundant research on the human health effects of various pollutants. Carbon monoxide, which is a product of incomplete combustion and is caused primarily by road traffic, reduces the ability of hemoglobin to bind oxygen.(5) This can result in reduced function of high oxygen-consuming organs such as the brain and heart.(4) Ambient carbon monoxide levels have also been associated with adverse pregnancy outcomes such as low birth weight and preterm birth.(6, 7) Sulfur dioxide is primarily released from power plants using coal or heavy oils, and can lead to bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients.(8, 9) Similarly to carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide may also be linked to preterm birth and low birth weight.(10, 11)

Nitrogen oxides are products of high temperature combustion and are emitted from gasoline and diesel vehicles as well as power plants. Both controlled and observational studies have shown that nitrogen oxides can exacerbate asthmatic symptoms.(12-14) Nitrogen dioxide has been shown to increase susceptibility to respiratory infectious diseases,(15) and nitrogen dioxide may have negative effects on lung function grown in children.(16) Furthermore, nitrogen oxides react in sunlight with hydrocarbons (also emitted by both mobile and stationary sources) to produce another pollutant with adverse respiratory effects, ozone. Ozone is a respiratory tract irritant known to cause wheezing, coughing, and shortness of breath.(17) Ozone can lead to increased symptoms of asthma even at relatively low doses.(18, 19) Long-term exposure to ozone may lead to decreased lung function in children and adolescents.(20, 21)

Particulate matter is a term describing solid or liquid particles suspended in the air that can vary in size, composition, chemical reactivity, and origin. Size is a determinant of the ability of PM to penetrate into the respiratory system. Larger particles are often trapped by mucus in the nose and throat, mitigating effects on human health. Particles smaller than 10 micrometers (PM₁₀) can reach the lungs and bronchi, while particles smaller than 2.5 micrometers (PM_{2.5}) can penetrate into bronchioles and alveoli. PM_{2.5} has been associated with hospital admissions for a number of respiratory outcomes (e.g. asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disorder, respiratory disease) and cardiovascular outcomes (e.g. myocardial infarction, coronary heart disease, stroke).(22-25) PM has been linked to lung cancer (26, 27) and has been shown to be a major determinant of cardiovascular, respiratory, and all-cause mortality.(28-30) Since PM is a heterogeneous mixture, there is no single biological pathway through which it causes adverse health effects. Greater understanding of the characteristics, components, and sources of particulate matter most directly linked to negative outcomes is critical for informing efforts to contain and mitigate the effects of PM air pollution.

Inhalation of particulate matter is associated with the release of cytokines, activated immune cells, and other mediators of inflammation in the upper and lower airways.(31, 32) This respiratory inflammation can lead to exacerbation of asthma symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and decreased gas exchange. These proinflammatory mediators, along with ultrafine particulate matter (UFP, generally categorized as particulate matter under 0.1 micrometers), can be released into the bloodstream. The resulting elevated levels of white blood cells, platelets, and myeloperoxidase are linked to vasoconstriction, atherosclerosis, and endothelial dysfunction, all major risk factors for future cardiac outcomes.(33, 34) These inflammatory pathways are hypothesized to be driven or mediated by oxidative stress caused by the *in vivo* generation of reactive oxygen species.(35, 36) Pathways through which PM causes health effects may not always involve oxidative stress: notably, there is ample support for the hypothesis that exposure to PM can interact with lung neurons or receptors to interfere with autonomic nervous system function.(37, 38) However, oxidative stress is believed to be a major mechanism through which PM causes cardiorespiratory distress, and thus the oxidative potential (OP) of PM is a promising potential measure of particulate toxicity.

2.2: Types of air pollution epidemiologic studies

Air pollution has long been recognized as a potential health hazard: as early as classical Rome, urban air pollution was described as harmful to human health.(39) With the Industrial Revolution came heavy urbanization and increased burning of coal and oil, exposing more people to hazardous levels of air pollution. However, before the 20th century, the lack of methods to properly identify and quantify components of air pollution presented a challenge to epidemiologic research. Early public health advocates used a version of a crossover study design: for example, in the 19th century, Londoners noted an increase in mortality during periods with heavy smog.(40) Other early studies included research on lung cancer in certain occupations (e.g. coal gasworkers, nickel refinery workers) where workers endured extremely high levels of air pollution.(41)

Modern air pollution research can involve a variety of different study types. Experimental studies (using *in vitro* cultures, animal models, or human subjects) can directly test for the effects of certain pollutants. However, these studies are often costly and labor-intensive, and may involve a small sample size. Analysis of biomarkers in experimental human studies can allow for the study of subclinical effects, but this may be insufficient for proving causation between pollution and clinical disease.

Observational cohort studies can identify long-term effects of air pollution, but require the recruitment and follow-up for a sufficiently large cohort, including longitudinal estimates of pollutant exposure. Since cohort studies generally measure cumulative pollutant exposure over an extended period of time, they are useful for estimating the chronic effects of air pollution. Furthermore, these analyses are subject to confounding by a variety of sociodemographic variables.

Case-crossover studies and time series analyses, by observing the same population (roughly) over different exposure periods, control for individual-level confounding but must address confounding by temporally-dependent variables. These studies measure differences in health outcomes at finer temporal scales over the course of the study period; therefore, they are useful for estimating the acute effects of air pollution. While both methods have certain advantages, time series analyses can result in greater precision of risk estimates.(42)

Numerous previous studies have used time series analyses to measure short-term associations between pollutants and emergency department (ED) visits in the Atlanta metropolitan area. Early studies established an association between several pollutants (such as NO₂, CO, O₃, and PM_{2.5}) and assorted cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes.(43, 44) Subsequent analyses quantified health effects of ambient air pollutants on children and other susceptible groups.(45-47) Efforts were made to characterize and address potential methodological issues arising in time-series studies such as measurement error (48) and spatial variability. (49, 50) Some analyses utilized

alternative exposures such as pollen counts (51) or alternative outcomes such as hospital admissions.(52) Recent studies have explored novel methods such as joint pollutant effects (53) or Bayesian ensemble-based source apportionment.(54) All these studies contributed tremendously to the epidemiologic literature, not only for the quantification of the acute effects of ambient air pollution, but also on time series analytic methodology. Crucially, these studies helped to develop optimal confounder control in order to minimize bias stemming from effects of meteorology, seasonality, long-term trends, and other time-varying factors on both air pollution and ED visitation patterns.

2.3: References

World Health Organization. Burden of disease from Ambient Air Pollution for
 2012 2014 [Available from:

http://www.who.int/phe/health_topics/outdoorair/databases/AAP_BoD_results_March20 14.pdf.

 Loomis D, Grosse Y, Lauby-Secretan B, El Ghissassi F, Bouvard V, Benbrahim-Tallaa L, et al. The carcinogenicity of outdoor air pollution. Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(13):1262-3.

3. Organization WH. Ambient (outdoor) air quality and health, fact sheet. 2016.

Kampa M, Castanas E. Human health effects of air pollution. Environ Pollut.
 2008;151(2):362-7.

5. Badman DG, Jaffe ER. Blood and air pollution: state of knowledge and research needs. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 1996;114(2):205-8.

 Ritz B, Yu F, Chapa G, Fruin S. Effect of air pollution on preterm birth among children born in Southern California between 1989 and 1993. Epidemiology. 2000;11(5):502-11.

 Ritz B, Yu F. The effect of ambient carbon monoxide on low birth weight among children born in southern California between 1989 and 1993. Environ Health Persp. 1999;107(1):17-25.

8. Balmes JR, Fine JM, Sheppard D. Symptomatic Bronchoconstriction after Short-Term Inhalation of Sulfur-Dioxide. Am Rev Respir Dis. 1987;136(5):1117-21. 9. Sheppard D, Wong WS, Uehara CF, Nadel JA, Boushey HA. Lower Threshold and Greater Bronchomotor Responsiveness of Asthmatic Subjects to Sulfur-Dioxide. Am Rev Respir Dis. 1980;122(6):873-8.

10. Wang XB, Ding H, Ryan L, Xu XP. Association between air pollution and low birth weight: A community-based study. Environ Health Persp. 1997;105(5):514-20.

Xu XP, Ding H, Wang XB. Acute effects of total suspended particles and sulfur dioxides on preterm delivery: A community-based cohort study. Arch Environ Health. 1995;50(6):407-15.

12. Hajat S, Haines A, Goubet SA, Atkinson RW, Anderson HR. Association of air pollution with daily GP consultations for asthma and other lower respiratory conditions in London. Thorax. 1999;54(7):597-605.

13. Shima M, Adachi M. Effect of outdoor and indoor nitrogen dioxide on respiratory symptoms in schoolchildren. Int J Epidemiol. 2000;29(5):862-70.

14. Strand V, Svartengren M, Rak S, Barck C, Bylin G. Repeated exposure to an ambient level of NO2 enhances asthmatic response to a nonsymptomatic allergen dose. Eur Respir J. 1998;12(1):6-12.

Chauhan AJ, Krishna MT, Frew AJ, Holgate ST. Exposure to nitrogen dioxide
 (NO2) and respiratory disease risk. Rev Environ Health. 1998;13(1-2):73-90.

16. Gauderman WJ, McConnell R, Gilliland F, London S, Thomas D, Avol E, et al. Association between air pollution and lung function growth in southern California children. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2000;162(4):1383-90. Ostro BD, Lipsett MJ, Mann JK, Braxtonowens H, White MC. Air-Pollution and Asthma Exacerbations among African-American Children in Los-Angeles. Inhal Toxicol. 1995;7(5):711-22.

18. White MC, Etzel RA, Wilcox WD, Lloyd C. Exacerbations of Childhood Asthma and Ozone Pollution in Atlanta. Environmental Research. 1994;65(1):56-68.

 Molfino NA, Wright SC, Katz I, Tarlo S, Silverman F, Mcclean PA, et al. Effect of Low Concentrations of Ozone on Inhaled Allergen Responses in Asthmatic Subjects. Lancet. 1991;338(8761):199-203.

20. Tager IB, Balmes J, Lurmann F, Ngo L, Alcorn S, Kunzli N. Chronic exposure to ambient ozone and lung function in young adults. Epidemiology. 2005;16(6):751-9.

21. Galizia A, Kinney PL. Long-term residence in areas of high ozone: Associations with respiratory health in a nationwide sample of nonsmoking young adults. Environ Health Persp. 1999;107(8):675-9.

22. Bell ML, Ebisu K, Peng RD, Samet JM, Dominici F. Hospital admissions and chemical composition of fine particle air pollution. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009;179(12):1115-20.

Dockery DW, Pope CA, 3rd. Acute respiratory effects of particulate air pollution.
 Annu Rev Public Health. 1994;15:107-32.

24. Kloog I, Nordio F, Zanobetti A, Coull BA, Koutrakis P, Schwartz JD. Short term effects of particle exposure on hospital admissions in the Mid-Atlantic states: a population estimate. PLoS One. 2014;9(2):e88578.

25. Zanobetti A, Franklin M, Koutrakis P, Schwartz J. Fine particulate air pollution and its components in association with cause-specific emergency admissions. Environ Health-Glob. 2009;8.

26. Turner MC, Krewski D, Pope CA, Chen Y, Gapstur SM, Thun MJ. Long-term Ambient Fine Particulate Matter Air Pollution and Lung Cancer in a Large Cohort of Never-Smokers. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2011;184(12):1374-81.

27. Krewski D, Jerrett M, Burnett RT, Ma R, Hughes E, Shi Y, et al. Extended follow-up and spatial analysis of the American Cancer Society study linking particulate air pollution and mortality. Res Rep Health Eff Inst. 2009(140):5-114; discussion 5-36.

Levy JI, Hammitt JK, Spengler JD. Estimating the mortality impacts of particulate matter: what can be learned from between-study variability? Environ Health Perspect.
 2000;108(2):109-17.

 Laden F, Neas LM, Dockery DW, Schwartz J. Association of fine particulate matter from different sources with daily mortality in six US cities. Environ Health Persp. 2000;108(10):941-7.

 Samet JM, Dominici F, Curriero FC, Coursac I, Zeger SL. Fine particulate air pollution and mortality in 20 US Cities, 1987-1994. New Engl J Med.
 2000;343(24):1742-9.

31. Ghio AJ, Devlin RB. Inflammatory lung injury after bronchial instillation of air pollution particles. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2001;164(4):704-8.

Nel A. Atmosphere. Air pollution-related illness: effects of particles. Science.
 2005;308(5723):804-6.

33. Brook RD, Rajagopalan S, Pope CA, 3rd, Brook JR, Bhatnagar A, Diez-Roux AV, et al. Particulate matter air pollution and cardiovascular disease: An update to the scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2010;121(21):2331-78.

34. Sun Q, Hong X, Wold LE. Cardiovascular effects of ambient particulate air pollution exposure. Circulation. 2010;121(25):2755-65.

35. Gurgueira SA, Lawrence J, Coull B, Murthy GG, Gonzalez-Flecha B. Rapid increases in the steady-state concentration of reactive oxygen species in the lungs and heart after particulate air pollution inhalation. Environ Health Perspect. 2002;110(8):749-55.

36. Xiao GG, Wang M, Li N, Loo JA, Nel AE. Use of proteomics to demonstrate a hierarchical oxidative stress response to diesel exhaust particle chemicals in a macrophage cell line. J Biol Chem. 2003;278(50):50781-90.

37. Chuang KJ, Chan CC, Su TC, Lee CT, Tang CS. The effect of urban air pollution on inflammation, oxidative stress, coagulation, and autonomic dysfunction in young adults. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2007;176(4):370-6.

Liao DP, Duan YK, Whitsel EA, Zheng ZJ, Heiss G, Chinchilli VM, et al.
 Association of higher levels of ambient criteria pollutants with impaired cardiac
 autonomic control: A population-based study. American Journal of Epidemiology.
 2004;159(8):768-77.

39. Stern AC. Fundamentals of air pollution. New York,: Academic Press; 1973. xiv,492 p. p.

40. Brimblecombe P. Air pollution and health history. Air pollution and health. 1999:5-21.

41. Doll R. Occupational lung cancer: a review. Br J Ind Med. 1959;16:181-90.

42. Fung KY, Krewski D, Chen Y, Burnett R, Cakmak S. Comparison of time series and case-crossover analyses of air pollution and hospital admission data. Int J Epidemiol. 2003;32(6):1064-70.

43. Metzger KB, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Peel JL, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
2004;15(1):46-56.

44. Peel JL, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
2005;16(2):164-74.

45. Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE, Strickland MJ. Air Pollution and Acute Respiratory Infections Among Children 0-4 Years of Age: An 18-Year Time-Series Study. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2014;180(10):968-77.

46. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Sarnat JA, Waller LA, et al. Short-term Associations between Ambient Air Pollutants and Pediatric Asthma Emergency Department Visits. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2010;182(3):307-16.

47. Strickland MJ, Klein M, Flanders WD, Chang HH, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE, et al. Modification of the Effect of Ambient Air Pollution on Pediatric Asthma Emergency Visits Susceptible Subpopulations. Epidemiology. 2014;25(6):843-50.

48. Sarnat SE, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Flanders WD, Waller LA, Mulholland JA, et al. An examination of exposure measurement error from air pollutant spatial variability in time-series studies. Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology. 2010;20(2):135-46.

49. Sarnat SE, Sarnat JA, Mulholland J, Isakov V, Ozkaynak H, Chang HH, et al. Application of alternative spatiotemporal metrics of ambient air pollution exposure in a time-series epidemiological study in Atlanta. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2013;23(6):593-605.

50. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Mulholland JA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Winquist A, et al. Implications of different approaches for characterizing ambient air pollutant concentrations within the urban airshed for time-series studies and health benefits analyses. Environ Health. 2011;10:36.

51. Darrow LA, Hess J, Rogers CA, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Sarnat SE. Ambient pollen concentrations and emergency department visits for asthma and wheeze. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2012;130(3):630-8 e4.

52. Winquist A, Klein M, Tolbert P, Flanders WD, Hess J, Sarnat SE. Comparison of emergency department and hospital admissions data for air pollution time-series studies. Environ Health. 2012;11:70.

53. Winquist A, Kirrane E, Klein M, Strickland M, Darrow LA, Sarnat SE, et al. Joint effects of ambient air pollutants on pediatric asthma emergency department visits in Atlanta, 1998-2004. Epidemiology. 2014;25(5):666-73.

54. Gass K, Balachandran S, Chang HH, Russell AG, Strickland MJ. Ensemble-based source apportionment of fine particulate matter and emergency department visits for pediatric asthma. Am J Epidemiol. 2015;181(7):504-12.

CHAPTER 3: RESEARCH QUESTION I

3.1: Oxidative potential

Oxidative potential (OP) of particulate matter describes the extent to which particles contain or can generate free radicals in vivo, often endogenously through the mitochondrial electron transport chain. Free radicals, especially reactive oxygen species (ROS) such as superoxide (O_2) and hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) , coordinate with antioxidant systems to maintain oxidative homeostasis.(1) In addition, they may play important roles in physiological processes such as the amplification of immune responses to environmental pathogens, the regulation of cell adhesion, and the induction of apoptosis.(2) However, exposure to environmental toxins, including reactive chemical species in ambient particulate matter, can result in elevated levels of ROS and subsequent oxidative stress which lead to systemic inflammation and acute adverse health outcomes.(3) In addition, oxidative damage can degrade vital biologic components such as polyunsaturated fatty acids, nucleic acids, and proteins. Due to the wide-ranging destructive capacity of oxidative stress, particulate OP been implicated in a variety of chronic diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, metabolic disorders, and assorted neurodegenerative diseases.(4) The degradation of certain enzymes and nucleic acids may additionally accelerate the aging process.(5)

Particulate matter can contain a variety of different classes of species which may lead to higher OP. These include transition metals (e.g. copper, iron), quinones, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, and elemental carbon. Different types of assays have been developed to attempt to measure the OP of ambient PM. The electron spin resistance (ESR) assay measures the capacity of PM to convert hydrogen peroxide to hydroxyl radicals.(6) Assays for ascorbic acid (AA) and glutathione (GSSG), two antioxidants, measure their level of depletion.(7) The dithiothreitol (DTT) assay mimics the *in vivo* generation of superoxide radicals by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH).(8, 9) Cellular assays, such as those using rat alveolar macrophage (NR8383) cells, can directly measure the oxidation of intracellular probes.(10) Table 1.1 displays a sample of studies which measure the oxidative potential of ambient PM. For this study, a semi-automated DTT system was used for the large-scale measurement of the OP of water-soluble particulate matter. This measurement of OP will be further described in Chapter 5.1.

Table 3.1: A sample of studies measuring oxidative potential of ambient particulatematter. Number of samples is estimated when not explicitly described in paper.Measures of oxidative potential derived from different PM fractions (i.e. different sizes ofPM) are counted as separate samples, while dilutions taken from the same PM fractionare not.

| Study | Method | Samples |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Akhtar (2010) (11) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 6 |
| Boogaard (2012) (12) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | At least 105 |
| Briede (2005) (13) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | At least 22 |
| Charrier (2012) (14) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 60 |
| Charrier (2015) (15) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 19 |
| Cho (2005) (16) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 32 |
| Chung (2006) (17) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 11 |
| Daher (2014) (18) | macrophage assay w/dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate (DCFH-DA) probe | ~80 |
| De Vizcaya-Ruiz (2006) (19) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 40 |
| Godri (2011) (7) | ascorbic acid (AA), glutathione (GSSG) | 14 |

| Janssen (2014) (20) | dithiothreitol (DTT), electron spin resonance | 30 |
|------------------------------|---|------------|
| ounssen (2011) (20) | (ESR), ascorbic acid (AA) | 20 |
| Jeng (2010) (21) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 32 |
| Landreman (2008) (22) | macrophage assay | |
| | w/dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate | 50 |
| | (DCFH-DA) probe | |
| Li (2003) (23) | dithiothreitol (DTT), glutathione (GSSG) | 15 |
| Nawrot (2009) (24) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | 716 |
| Shen (2012) (25) | ascorbic acid (AA) | 11 |
| Shi (2003) (6) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | 6 |
| Salonen (2004) (26) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | 3 (pooled) |
| Shuster-Meiseles | macrophage assay | |
| (2016) (27) | w/dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate | 18 |
| | (DCFH-DA) probe | |
| Shi (2006) (28) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | 81 |
| Shirmohammadi (2015) (29) | macrophage assay | |
| | w/dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate | ~120 |
| | (DCFH-DA) probe | |
| Steenhof (2011) (30) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 20 |
| Valavanidis (2000) | electron spin resonance (FSR) | 30 |
| (31) | election spin resonance (LOR) | 50 |
| Velali (2016) (32) | dithiothreitol (DTT) | 20 |
| | macrophage assay | |
| Verma (2009) (33) | w/dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate | 5 |
| | (DCFH-DA) probe, dithiothreitol (DTT) | |
| Wessels (2010) (34) | electron spin resonance (ESR) | 80 |
| Yang (2014) (35) | dithiothreitol (DTT), electron spin resonance | 15 |
| | (ESR), ascorbic acid (AA) | 15 |

Exposure to high levels of diesel exhaust and other sources of particulate matter have been repeatedly shown to cause measureable amounts of oxidative stress.(36, 37) Furthermore, exposure to ambient air can result in acute oxidative stress and inflammatory responses in peripheral blood as well as airway tissues.(38) Exposure to pollutant mixtures with high OP have been linked to the exacerbation of a variety of respiratory conditions (including chronic obstructive pulmonary disorder, asthma, chronic bronchitis, and emphysema) and circulatory outcomes (including myocardial infarction, stroke, ischemic heart disease, and coronary heart disease).(39-45) In addition, diesel exhaust particles from ambient air pollution can travel to other body organs, such as the liver and kidneys.(46) Acute oxidative stress can lead to outcomes such as acute renal failure and exacerbation of non-alcoholic liver disease, suggesting that particulate OP could theoretically lead to clinical outcomes outside the respiratory or circulatory systems.(47, 48)

These studies strengthen the evidence for OP to be a major determinant of the toxicity of PM_{2.5}. However, studies on the harmful effects of OP are usually small experimental or observational studies which simply contrast health outcomes in people exposed to different concentrations of PM or other pollutants. Since these pollutants may involve other mechanisms of toxicity, it is unclear whether the observed harms are truly attributable to OP. Two studies attempted to address this issue by exposing volunteers to PM mixtures of similar concentration but different composition. In each of these studies, exposure to the mixture high in metals with considerable OP such as zinc, copper, and iron produced significantly higher inflammatory responses.(49, 50)

3.2: Knowledge gap addressed by current studies

While these studies are suggestive of a causal link between ambient particulate OP and adverse health outcomes, more research would be vital for validating such results. Since many of these methods for measuring OP are labor-intensive, measurements have typically been over relatively short time periods. Because of this, until this current study there had not been a large-scale, observational study of the effect of ambient particulate OP on human health. This study has multiple benefits, such as, 1) verifying a major mechanism of harm for PM_{2.5}, 2) determining health outcomes for people exposed to real-world ambient levels of OP, not just experimental doses; and 3) quantifying health effects at the population level. The study we conducted was the first study to use a long-term observational epidemiologic analysis to assess population-level effects of daily oxidative potential in ambient PM, and therefore filled this critical research gap.

Study Aim I utilized a semi-automated measurement system which enabled greater number of daily OP measurements. This allowed for time series analyses using Poisson generalized linear regression to estimate associations between OP and cardiorespiratory ED visits. The regression controlled for temporal confounding using covariates from prior studies that analyzed the association between pollutants and ED visits using the same Atlanta ED data.(51-62) This study was the first to assess population-level associations of measured OP in ambient PM.

Study Aim II expanded upon this study through the construction of a predictive model for OP. The coefficients from this model were incorporated with long term air quality and meteorology data to construct daily time series of OP for a substantially longer time period. These modeled OP data were then used in regression analyses to assess their association with cardiorespiratory ED visits. Sensitivity analyses testing the effects of modeling choices as well as uncertainty analyses accounting for random modeling error were performed in order to properly account for potential pitfalls from relying on modeled data.

3.3: References

 Alfadda AA, Sallam RM. Reactive Oxygen Species in Health and Disease. J Biomed Biotechnol. 2012.

Droge W. Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. Physiol Rev.
 2002;82(1):47-95.

3. Tao F, Gonzalez-Flecha B, Kobzik L. Reactive oxygen species in pulmonary inflammation by ambient particulates. Free Radic Biol Med. 2003;35(4):327-40.

4. Bandyopadhyay U, Das D, Banerjee RK. Reactive oxygen species: Oxidative damage and pathogenesis. Curr Sci India. 1999;77(5):658-66.

5. Stadtman ER. Protein Oxidation and Aging. Science. 1992;257(5074):1220-4.

6. Shi T, Knaapen AM, Begerow J, Birmili W, Borm PJ, Schins RP. Temporal variation of hydroxyl radical generation and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine formation by coarse and fine particulate matter. Occup Environ Med. 2003;60(5):315-21.

7. Godri KJ, Harrison RM, Evans T, Baker T, Dunster C, Mudway IS, et al. Increased oxidative burden associated with traffic component of ambient particulate matter at roadside and urban background schools sites in London. PLoS One. 2011;6(7):e21961.

Kumagai Y, Koide S, Taguchi K, Endo A, Nakai Y, Yoshikawa T, et al.
 Oxidation of proximal protein sulfhydryls by phenanthraquinone, a component of diesel exhaust particles. Chem Res Toxicol. 2002;15(4):483-9.

9. Verma V, Fang T, Guo H, King L, Bates JT, Peltier RE, et al. Reactive oxygen species associated with water-soluble PM2.5 in the southeastern United States:

spatiotemporal trends and source apportionment. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2014;14(23):12915-30.

10. Hopke PK. Reactive Ambient Particles. Molec Integr Toxicol. 2015:1-24.

Akhtar US, McWhinney RD, Rastogi N, Abbatt JPD, Evans GJ, Scott JA.
 Cytotoxic and proinflammatory effects of ambient and source-related particulate matter
 (PM) in relation to the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and cytokine
 adsorption by particles. Inhal Toxicol. 2010;22:37-47.

Boogaard H, Janssen NAH, Fischer PH, Kos GPA, Weijers EP, Cassee FR, et al.
 Contrasts in Oxidative Potential and Other Particulate Matter Characteristics Collected
 Near Major Streets and Background Locations. Environ Health Persp. 2012;120(2):185 91.

Briede JJ, De Kok TMCM, Hogervorst JGF, Moonen EJC, Den Camp CLBO,
 Kleinjans JCS. Development and application of an electron spin resonance spectrometry
 method for the determination of oxygen free radical formation by particulate matter.
 Environmental Science & Technology. 2005;39(21):8420-6.

14. Charrier JG, Anastasio C. On dithiothreitol (DTT) as a measure of oxidative potential for ambient particles: evidence for the importance of soluble transition metals.Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2012;12(19):9321-33.

Charrier JG, Richards-Henderson NK, Bein KJ, McFall AS, Wexler AS,
 Anastasio C. Oxidant production from source-oriented particulate matter - Part 1:
 Oxidative potential using the dithiothreitol (DTT) assay. Atmospheric Chemistry and
 Physics. 2015;15(5):2327-40.
Cho AK, Sioutas C, Miguel AH, Kumagai Y, Schmitz DA, Singh M, et al. Redox activity of airborne particulate matter at different sites in the Los Angeles Basin.
 Environmental Research. 2005;99(1):40-7.

17. Chung MY, Lazaro RA, Lim D, Jackson J, Lyon J, Rendulic D, et al. Aerosolborne quinones and reactive oxygen species generation by particulate matter extracts. Environmental Science & Technology. 2006;40(16):4880-6.

 Daher N, Saliba NA, Shihadeh AL, Jaafar M, Baalbaki R, Shafer MM, et al.
 Oxidative potential and chemical speciation of size-resolved particulate matter (PM) at near-freeway and urban background sites in the greater Beirut area. Sci Total Environ.
 2014;470:417-26.

De Vizcaya-Ruiz A, Gutierrez-Castillo ME, Uribe-Ramirez M, Cebrian ME,
 Mugica-Alvarez V, Sepulveda J, et al. Characterization and in vitro biological effects of
 concentrated particulate matter from Mexico City. Atmos Environ. 2006;40:S583-S92.

20. Janssen NAH, Yang AL, Strak M, Steenhof M, Hellack B, Gerlofs-Nijland ME, et al. Oxidative potential of particulate matter collected at sites with different source characteristics. Sci Total Environ. 2014;472:572-81.

Jeng HA. Chemical composition of ambient particulate matter and redox activity.
 Environ Monit Assess. 2010;169(1-4):597-606.

22. Landreman AP, Shafer MM, Hemming JC, Hannigan MP, Schauer JJ. A macrophage-based method for the assessment of the reactive oxygen species (ROS) activity of atmospheric particulate matter (PM) and application to routine (daily-24 h) aerosol monitoring studies. Aerosol Sci Tech. 2008;42(11):946-57.

 Li N, Sioutas C, Cho A, Schmitz D, Misra C, Sempf J, et al. Ultrafine particulate pollutants induce oxidative stress and mitochondrial damage. Environ Health Persp. 2003;111(4):455-60.

24. Nawrot TS, Kuenzli N, Sunyer J, Shi TM, Moreno T, Viana M, et al. Oxidative properties of ambient PM2.5 and elemental composition: Heterogeneous associations in 19 European cities. Atmos Environ. 2009;43(30):4595-602.

 Shen HY, Anastasio C. A comparison of hydroxyl radical and hydrogen peroxide generation in ambient particle extracts and laboratory metal solutions. Atmos Environ.
 2012;46:665-8.

26. Salonen RO, Hälinen AI, Pennanen AS, Hirvonen M-R, Sillanpää M, Hillamo R, et al. Chemical and in vitro toxicologic characterization of wintertime and springtime urban-air particles with an aerodynamic diameter below 10 μm in Helsinki. Scandinavian journal of work, environment & health. 2004:80-90.

27. Shuster-Meiseles T, Shafer MM, Heo J, Pardo M, Antkiewicz DS, Schauer JJ, et al. ROS-generating/ARE-activating capacity of metals in roadway particulate matter deposited in urban environment. Environmental Research. 2016;146:252-62.

28. Shi TM, Duffin R, Borm PJA, Li H, Weishaupt C, Schins RPF. Hydroxyl-radicaldependent DNA damage by ambient particulate matter from contrasting sampling locations. Environmental Research. 2006;101(1):18-24.

29. Shirmohammadi F, Hasheminassab S, Wang DB, Saffari A, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM, et al. Oxidative potential of coarse particulate matter (PM10-2.5) and its relation to water solubility and sources of trace elements and metals in the Los Angeles Basin. Environ Sci-Proc Imp. 2015;17(12):2110-21.

30. Steenhof M, Gosens I, Strak M, Godri KJ, Hoek G, Cassee FR, et al. In vitro toxicity of particulate matter (PM) collected at different sites in the Netherlands is associated with PM composition, size fraction and oxidative potential--the RAPTES project. Part Fibre Toxicol. 2011;8:26.

 Valavanidis A, Salika A, Theodoropoulou A. Generation of hydroxyl radicals by urban suspended particulate air matter. The role of iron ions. Atmos Environ.
 2000;34(15):2379-86.

32. Velali E, Papachristou E, Pantazaki A, Choli-Papadopoulou T, Planou S, Kouras A, et al. Redox activity and in vitro bioactivity of the water-soluble fraction of urban particulate matter in relation to particle size and chemical composition. Environ Pollut. 2016;208:774-86.

33. Verma V, Polidori A, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM, Cassee FR, Sioutas C.
Physicochemical and Toxicological Profiles of Particulate Matter in Los Angeles during the October 2007 Southern California Wildfires. Environmental Science & Technology. 2009;43(3):954-60.

Wessels A, Birmili W, Albrecht C, Hellack B, Jermann E, Wick G, et al. Oxidant
Generation and Toxicity of Size-Fractionated Ambient Particles in Human Lung
Epithelial Cells. Environmental Science & Technology. 2010;44(9):3539-45.

35. Yang A, Jedynska A, Hellack B, Rooter I, Hoek G, Brunekreef B, et al. Measurement of the oxidative potential of PM2.5 and its constituents: The effect of extraction solvent and filter type. Atmos Environ. 2014;83:35-42. 36. Moller P, Danielsen PH, Karottki DG, Jantzen K, Roursgaard M, Klingberg H, et al. Oxidative stress and inflammation generated DNA damage by exposure to air pollution particles. Mutat Res Rev Mutat Res. 2014;762:133-66.

37. Xiao GG, Wang M, Li N, Loo JA, Nel AE. Use of proteomics to demonstrate a hierarchical oxidative stress response to diesel exhaust particle chemicals in a macrophage cell line. J Biol Chem. 2003;278(50):50781-90.

38. Salvi S, Blomberg A, Rudell B, Kelly F, Sandstrom T, Holgate ST, et al. Acute inflammatory responses in the airways and peripheral blood after short-term exposure to diesel exhaust in healthy human volunteers. Am J Resp Crit Care. 1999;159(3):702-9.

Adams KF, Koch G, Chatterjee B, Goldstein GM, Oneil JJ, Bromberg PA, et al.
 Acute Elevation of Blood Carboxyhemoglobin to 6-Percent Impairs Exercise
 Performance and Aggravates Symptoms in Patients with Ischemic Heart-Disease. J Am
 Coll Cardiol. 1988;12(4):900-9.

40. Burnett RT, Dales RE, Brook JR, Raizenne ME, Krewski D. Association between ambient carbon monoxide levels and hospitalizations for congestive heart failure in the elderly in 10 Canadian cities. Epidemiology. 1997;8(2):162-7.

41. Hong YC, Lee JT, Kim H, Kwon HJ. Air pollution - A new risk factor in ischemic stroke mortality. Stroke. 2002;33(9):2165-9.

42. Morris RD, Naumova EN, Munasinghe RL. Ambient Air-Pollution and
Hospitalization for Congestive-Heart-Failure among Elderly People in 7 Large Us Cities.
Am J Public Health. 1995;85(10):1361-5.

43. Ponka A, Virtanen M. Chronic-Bronchitis, Emphysema, and Low-Level Air-Pollution in Helsinki, 1987-1989. Environmental Research. 1994;65(2):207-17. Sunyer J, Anto JM, Murillo C, Saez M. Effects of Urban Air-Pollution on
Emergency Room Admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary-Disease. American
Journal of Epidemiology. 1991;134(3):277-86.

45. Yang W, Omaye ST. Air pollutants, oxidative stress and human health. Mutat Res-Gen Tox En. 2009;674(1-2):45-54.

46. Nemmar A, Al-Salam S, Zia S, Dhanasekaran S, Shudadevi M, Ali BH. Timecourse effects of systemically administered diesel exhaust particles in rats. Toxicol Lett. 2010;194(3):58-65.

47. Baliga R, Ueda N, Walker PD, Shah SV. Oxidant mechanisms in toxic acute renal failure. Drug Metab Rev. 1999;31(4):971-97.

48. Dowman JK, Tomlinson JW, Newsome PN. Pathogenesis of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease. Qjm-Int J Med. 2010;103(2):71-83.

49. Ghio AJ, Devlin RB. Inflammatory lung injury after bronchial instillation of air pollution particles. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2001;164(4):704-8.

50. Schaumann F, Borm PJA, Herbrich A, Knoch J, Pitz M, Schins RPF, et al. Metalrich ambient particles (Particulate Matter(2.5)) cause airway inflammation in healthy subjects. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2004;170(8):898-903.

51. Darrow LA, Hess J, Rogers CA, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Sarnat SE. Ambient pollen concentrations and emergency department visits for asthma and wheeze. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2012;130(3):630-8 e4.

52. Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE, Strickland MJ. Air Pollution and Acute Respiratory Infections Among Children 0-4 Years of Age: An 18-Year Time-Series Study. American Journal of Epidemiology. 2014;180(10):968-77. 53. Gass K, Balachandran S, Chang HH, Russell AG, Strickland MJ. Ensemble-based source apportionment of fine particulate matter and emergency department visits for pediatric asthma. Am J Epidemiol. 2015;181(7):504-12.

54. Metzger KB, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Peel JL, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits. Epidemiology. 2004;15(1):46-56.

 Peel JL, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
 2005;16(2):164-74.

56. Sarnat SE, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Flanders WD, Waller LA, Mulholland JA, et al. An examination of exposure measurement error from air pollutant spatial variability in time-series studies. Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology. 2010;20(2):135-46.

57. Sarnat SE, Sarnat JA, Mulholland J, Isakov V, Ozkaynak H, Chang HH, et al. Application of alternative spatiotemporal metrics of ambient air pollution exposure in a time-series epidemiological study in Atlanta. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2013;23(6):593-605.

58. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Sarnat JA, Waller LA, et al. Short-term Associations between Ambient Air Pollutants and Pediatric Asthma Emergency Department Visits. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2010;182(3):307-16.

59. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Mulholland JA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Winquist A, et al. Implications of different approaches for characterizing ambient air pollutant

concentrations within the urban airshed for time-series studies and health benefits analyses. Environ Health. 2011;10:36.

60. Strickland MJ, Klein M, Flanders WD, Chang HH, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE, et al. Modification of the Effect of Ambient Air Pollution on Pediatric Asthma Emergency Visits Susceptible Subpopulations. Epidemiology. 2014;25(6):843-50.

61. Winquist A, Kirrane E, Klein M, Strickland M, Darrow LA, Sarnat SE, et al. Joint effects of ambient air pollutants on pediatric asthma emergency department visits in Atlanta, 1998-2004. Epidemiology. 2014;25(5):666-73.

62. Winquist A, Klein M, Tolbert P, Flanders WD, Hess J, Sarnat SE. Comparison of emergency department and hospital admissions data for air pollution time-series studies. Environ Health. 2012;11:70.

CHAPTER 4: RESEARCH QUESTION II

4.1: Accountability studies

The effect estimates from time series analyses or other types of air pollution analyses can be utilized to estimate the numbers of health outcomes prevented by air pollution interventions. One application is to use different scenarios for future pollutant levels to predict how many ED visits would be prevented or caused by certain actions. Another application is to look retrospectively and assess how many ED visits have been prevented or caused by past actions.

Previous studies have attempted to quantify the reduction in ambient pollutant levels and subsequent health benefits stemming from air pollution interventions. A sample of some of these studies is contained in Table 1.2. Many of these are pre-post studies which compare health outcomes before and after an intervention was implemented. During a nationwide strike of copper smelter workers in the US in 1967-1968, there was a 60% drop in ambient sulfate levels, which resulted in an estimated 2.5% decrease in mortality.(1) During the 2008 Beijing Summer Olympic Games, government initiatives aimed at reducing ambient air pollution (traffic restrictions, reduction of construction activities, temporary closing of pollution emitting factories) successfully reduced PM_{2.5} levels by 31%.(2) The decrease in ambient PM_{2.5} was associated with a significant drop in hospital visits for asthma.(3) In a long-term comparative study, researchers assessed PM_{10} changes and mortality in two Australian towns, one of which implemented coordinated strategies to reduce pollution from wood smoke. The town with the interventions displayed reductions in PM_{10} and all-cause, respiratory, and cardiovascular mortality, which was not reflected in the control town.(4)

Pre-post studies are subject to temporal confounding, as other variables which are associated with ambient air pollution or health outcomes may change over time. An alternative approach is to model the contribution of emissions to ambient pollutant levels, and contrast observed pollutant levels with counterfactual pollutant levels for the scenario where the intervention had not been implemented. While confounding can theoretically be avoided under this approach, the challenges involved in determining counterfactual pollutant levels has limited the number of studies performed. In 2003, a Congestion Charging Scheme (CCS) was introduced in London, using financial deterrents in order to reduce traffic congestion. Using data on traffic flow and fleet composition along with pollution dispersal modeling, reductions in PM_{10} attributable to the CCS were estimated, along with the resulting life-years gained.(5) The impacts of air pollution interventions in Spain were estimated using the Sparse Matrix Operator Kernel Emissions (SMOKE) system to estimate emissions reductions and the Community Multi-scale Air Quality model (CMAQ v4.6) to estimate the resulting reduction in ambient $PM_{2.5}$ levels. The interventions, through the reduction of ambient PM_{2.5} levels, were estimated to prevent 8 to 15 deaths annually.(6) Another study assessed the impact of numerous changes to factors including energy consumption, fuel type, and car fleet composition in eastern Germany after German unification. These changes were estimated to have varying effects on the levels of individual pollutant species and ultimately were linked to a decrease in air pollution-associated mortality.(7)

| Sab and Subbach Noble (space) Noble Noble Noble Noble Noble </th <th>Author</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Policy/event</th> <th>Geographic scale</th> <th>Time</th> <th>Emissions</th> <th>Air quality</th> | Author | Year | Policy/event | Geographic scale | Time | Emissions | Air quality |
|--|----------------------------|------|---|------------------------------------|-------|--|---|
| Nuclér et al. 2001 Min regulations, Inser, none contrine National: Second (seque et al. 2001 Min regulations, Inser, none contrine National: U.S. National: U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time analysis Ambient, inservoid (seque et al. 2007 Min regulations, Inservoid National: U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time analysis Ambient, inservoid Gedowitch et al. 2007 ND, SP Call No, SP Call No, SP Call No, SP Call No No SP Call No SP Ca | Rao and Zurbenko | 1994 | All regulations, 1983–1991 | Single monitor, New York State | Long | | Ambient, meteorologic |
| Generatione 2001 1970-C1980 Arct Amendments Subtractional U.S. Region: Eastern U.S. Re | Kuebler et al. | 2001 | All regulations, | National: | Long | Changes in emissions by source over time | Ambient, meteorologi |
| Canalier et al. 2007 Min egulations. Begion: Eastern U.S. Iong Changes in point-source enissions over time. Anbient, meteorial meteori | Greenstone | 2004 | 1985–1998 1970 Clean Air Act Amendments | Switzenand National: U.S. | Long | | Ambient, change in SC |
| Gego et al. 2017 May-Call Region: May-Second Long Change in point-source emissions over time, Martheastern US. Long Change in point-source emissions over time, Martheastern US. Anabient, meteorological marabids Gedowlich 2008 NO, SP Call | Camalier et al. | 2007 | All regulations, | Region: Eastern U.S. | Long | | vs. nonattainment reg Ambient, meteorologi |
| Gégo et al. 2008 NO, SP Call Banymessen nus. Region: Cong sentine al. Cong sentin al. Cong sentin al. | Gégo et al. | 2007 | NO _x SIP Call | Region: | Long | Changes in point-source emissions over time | Ambient, meteorologi |
| Godowitch 2008 NO, SP Call Northeasten US. Region: Canges in point-source ensision force ensision force ensision source time. Region: Mediad dynamic ensision for counterfacual strong for counterfacual ensision for counterfacual provinci in Beijing (metaced industrial activity for 2008 City London Resured ensision for counterfacual ensision for counterfacual provinci in Beijing (metaced industrial activity for 2008 City Beijing (metaced industrial ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation metaced biological years Modeled dynamic ensision ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensision for constriation ensisten by source over time entecology Modeled dynamic ensisten ensisten ensisten by source over time entecology Modeled dynamic ensisten entecology 2010-2012 (adventic est est est est est est est est est est | Gégo et al. | 2008 | NO _x SIP Call | Region: | Long | Changes in point-source emissions over time, | Modeled, comparing |
| et al. 2008 Mobile regulations, 1997-2006 Icart turnel Cara turnel Measured enission factors, before/after meeoology Autison et al. 2009 Congestion charging scheme, 2003 Gry: London Snot Comparison Anhent, before/after | Godowitch | 2008 | NO _x SIP Call | Northeastern U.S. Region: | Long | estimate of counterfactual Changes in point-source emissions over time, | meteorological year Modeled dynamic ar |
| Aktison et al. 2009 Congestion charging scheme, 2003 Cry. London Bassa Sort Comparison Ambient before/al Ambient ad Ambient ad Ambient ad Ambient ad Ambient ad Ambient ad Ambi | et al. Ban-Weiss et al. | 2008 | Mobile regulations, 1997–2006 | Northeastern U.S. Local: tunnel | Long | estimate of counterfactual Measured emission factors, before/after | meteorology |
| Vituation et al. Zoop Consistent charging synem, zoop Consistent Consenaion Consistent Consistent <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, I</td> <td>comparison</td> <td></td> | | 2 | | | , I | comparison | |
| W. Wang et al. 2009 Industrial activity reduced for 2008 City: Beijing Short Ambient, before/at comparison Ambient, before/at comparison M. Wang et al. 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Ambient, before/after X. Wang et al. 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Modeled, before/after Ambient, before/after X. Wang et al. 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Modeled, before/after Ambient, before/after Modeled, before/after Modeled, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Modeled, brannic 2010-20 | Goodman et al. | 2009 | Configes that charging scheme, 2003 Coal sale bans | National: Ireland | | | Ambient, before/aft |
| M. Wang et al. 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Andeent, before/after Wang and Xie 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Modeled, before/after comparison Modeled, before/after Andeent, before/after Andeled, be | W. Wang et al. | 2009 | Industrial activity reduced for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | | Ambient, before/aft |
| Wang and Xie200Roduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShottModeled, before/after comparisonModeled, before/afterX. Wang et al.2009Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShottMeasured emission factors, before/afterAmbient, before/afterY. Wang et al.2009Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShottMeasured emission factors, before/afterAmbient, before/afterY. Wang et al.2009Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShottModeled, before/after comparisonModeled, before/after2010-20122010Mobile regulations, 1999-2006Local: tunnelLongChanges in emissions factors, before/afterModeled dynamic2010-20122010Mobile regulations, 1996-2006National: U.S.LongChanges in emissions by source over timeModeled dynamic2010-20112010Mobile regulations, 1996-2006National: U.S.LongChanges in modeled mobile emissions overmeteorologyPallety2010Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShottModeled, before/afterAmbient, before/afterS. Wang et al.2010Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShottModeled, before/afterAmbient, before/afterUin et al.2010All regulations,2004-2008City: BeijingShottModeled, before/afterAmbient, change iLamsal et al.2011All regulations,2007ConterLongChanges in emissions by source | M. Wang et al. | 2009 | Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | | Ambient, before/aft |
| X. Wang et al. 200 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 Chy: Beijing Shot Measured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/after Y. Wang et al. 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Shot Modeled, before/after Modeled dynamic 2010-2012 2010 Mobile regulations, 2002-2006 National: U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Partley 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Shot Modeled, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after | Wang and Xie | 2009 | Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | Modeled, before/after comparison | Modeled, before/aft |
| Y. Wang et al. 2009 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Modeled, before/after 2010–2012 2009 Robile regulations, 1999–2006 Local: turnel Long Masured emissions factors, before/after 2010–2012 2010 Mobile regulations, 2002–2006 Region: Eastern U.S. Long Comparison Modeled dynamic et al. 2010 Mobile regulations, 1996–2006 National: U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Palman and 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Masured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/after Palman and 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Masured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/after Palmas et al. 2011 All regulations, 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Ambient and mod S. Wang et al. 2011 All regulations, Global Long Changes over time estimated by satelite Ambient and mod | X. Wang et al. | 2009 | Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | Measured emission factors, before/after | Ambient, before/afte |
| Kean et al. 2009 Mobile regulations, 1999-2006 Local: tunnel Long Measured emissions factors, before/after 2010-2012 2010 Mobile regulations, 2002-2006 Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time comparison Modeled dynamic 2010-2012 Mobile regulations, 2002-2006 Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time et al. Modeled dynamic Palman and Harley 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 Gty: Beijing Short Measured emission factors, before/after Ownpics in Beijing Mobiel regulations, Mobient, before/after Ambient, before/after 8. Wang et al. 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 Gty: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, and mod 1011 All regulations, 2004-2008 Gty: Beijing Continent: Europe Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change of 2004-2007 All regulations, Continent: Europe Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic 2001 All regulations, </td <td>Y. Wang et al.</td> <td>2009</td> <td>Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for 2008</td> <td>City: Beijing</td> <td>Short</td> <td>comparison Modeled, before/after comparison</td> <td>Modeled, before/aft</td> | Y. Wang et al. | 2009 | Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | comparison Modeled, before/after comparison | Modeled, before/aft |
| 2010–2012 2010 Mobile regulations, 2002–2006 Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Godwitch 2010 Mobile regulations, 1996–2006 National: U.S. Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Harkey 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 Gty: Beijing Short Measured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/a S. Wang et al. 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 Gty: Beijing Short Measured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/a Lin et al. 2010 All regulations, Region: Eastern Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change o Colette 2011 All regulations, Continent: Europe Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic String et al. 2011 All regulations, Continent: Europe Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Modeled dynamic String et al. 2011 All regulations, Cong Changes in point-source emissions over time Modeled dynamic < | Kean et al. | 2009 | Olympics in Beijing Mobile regulations, 1999–2006 | Local: tunnel | Long | Measured emissions factors, before/after | |
| Goodwitch et al.2010Mobile regulations, 2002–2006Region: Eastern U.S.Long tanaetChanges in emissions by source over time emeteorologyModeled dynamic meteorologyDalmaan and Harley2010Mobile regulations, 1996–2006National: U.S.Long timeChanges in modeled mobile emissions over timeModeled mobile emissions over timemeteorologyB. Wang et al.2010Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShortMeasured emission factors, before/after comparisonAmbient, before/alS. Wang2010Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: BeijingShortMeasured emission factors, before/after comparisonAmbient, and modS. Wang2010All regulations, 2004–20082004–2008City: BeijingShortModeled, before/after comparison ChinaAmbient, and modLamsal et al.2011All regulations, 1003–2007Gontient: EuropeLongChanges in emissions by source over time estimated by satelliteAmbient, change o meteorologySung et al.2011All regulations, in Beijing Ving et al.2011Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: LondonShortModeled spatialVing et al.2011Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: LondonShortModeled spatialVing et al.2011Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: LondonShortModeled spatialVing et al.2011Reduced industrial activity for 2008City: LondonShortModeled spatialVin | 2010-2012 | | | | | comparison | |
| et al. 2010 Mobile regulations, 1996–2006 National: U.S. Long Changes in modeled mobile emissions over Imtercorrougy Harley 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Measured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, before/after Ambient, and mod S. Wang 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Ambient, and mod S. Wang 2010 All regulations, Region: Eastern Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change or Lin et al. 2011 All regulations, Global Long Changes in emissions by source over time Ambient, change or Colette 2011 All regulations, Global Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Modeled dynamic 1997–2008 2011 All regulations, Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Modeled dynamic 1997–2008 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: London Short <td>Godowitch</td> <td>2010</td> <td>Mobile regulations, 2002–2006</td> <td>Region: Eastern U.S.</td> <td>Long</td> <td>Changes in emissions by source over time</td> <td>Modeled dynamic a</td> | Godowitch | 2010 | Mobile regulations, 2002–2006 | Region: Eastern U.S. | Long | Changes in emissions by source over time | Modeled dynamic a |
| Harley time time time B. Wang et al. 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Measured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/after S. Wang 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Measured emission factors, before/after Ambient, before/after S. Wang 2010 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Ambient, and mod Un et al. 2010 All regulations, China Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change o Lansal et al. 2011 All regulations, Global Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change o Colette 2011 All regulations, Global Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic 1998-2007 Mall regulations, Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Modeled dynamic 1997-2008 1997-2008 City: London Short Modeled spatial Modeled dynamic Kelly et al. 2011 Reduced industrial a | et al. Dallman and | 2010 | Mobile regulations, 1996–2006 | National: U.S. | Long | Changes in modeled mobile emissions over | meteorology |
| S. Wang 2010 Reging Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Modeled, before/after comparison Ambient and mod Lin et al. 2010 All regulations, 2004–2008 Region: Eastern Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change or 2003–2009 Lamsal et al. 2011 All regulations, 2003–2008 Global Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change or 2003–2009 Colette 2011 All regulations, 1998–2007 Continent: Europe Long Changes in emissions by source over time 1999–2008 Modeled dynamic meteorology Sung et al. 2011 All regulations, 1997–2008 Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time meteorology Modeled dynamic Ambient, change or Modeled dynamic Ambient and mod Xing et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: London Short Modeled spatial Very et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: London Short Modeled spatial | Harley B. Wang et al. | 2010 | Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | time Measured emission factors, before/after | Ambient, before/af |
| Un et al. 2010 All regulations, 2004–2008 Region: Eastern Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Ambient, change or China Lamsal et al. 2011 All regulations, 2009 Global Long Changes over time estimated by satellite All regulations, 2009 Colette 2011 All regulations, 2009 Global Long Changes over time estimated by satellite Modeled dynamic Butler et al. 2011 All regulations, 1998–2007 Continent: Europe Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Butler et al. 2011 All regulations, 1997–2008 Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Ambient, change or meteorology Xing et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: London Short Counterfactual emissions Modeled dynamic meteorology Kelly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Combient and mod combient and mod comparison. Source | S. Wang | 2010 | Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | comparison Modeled, before/after comparison | Ambient and mode |
| 2004-2008 China Long Changes over time estimated by satellite 2003-2009 2003-2009 Global Long Changes over time estimated by satellite 2011 All regulations, Global Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic 2011 All regulations, Continent: Europe Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Butler et al. 2011 All regulations, Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Ambient and rod Xing et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: London Short Counterfactual emissions Modeled dynamic Velly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Ambient and rod | Lin et al. | 2010 | Olympics in Beijing All regulations, | Region: Eastern | Long | Changes over time estimated by satellite | Ambient, change o |
| 2003–2009 2003–2009 Colette 2011 All regulations, Continent: Europe Long Changes in emissions by source over time Modeled dynamic Butler et al. 2011 All regulations, Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Ambient, change o Sting et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Counterfactual emissions Modeled dynamic Ving et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Modeled nod Kelly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Combient and mod | Lamsal et al. | 2011 | 2004–2008 All regulations, | China Global | Long | Changes over time estimated by satellite | |
| 1998-2007 meteorology meteorology Butler et al. 2011 All regulations, Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Ambient, change c Xing et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Counterfactual emissions Modeled dynamic Ving et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Kelly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial | Colette | 2011 | All regulations | Continent: Furone | ong | Changes in emissions by source over time | Modeled dynamic |
| Butler et al. 2011 All regulations, Region: Eastern U.S. Long Changes in point-source emissions over time Ambient, change o Xing et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Counterfactual emissions Modeled dynamic Olympics in Beijing meteorology Ambient and mod Kelly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Ambient and mod | | | 1998-2007 | | | | meteorology |
| Ing et al. 2011 Reduced industrial activity for 2008 City: Beijing Short Counterfactual emissions Modeled dynamic Olympics in Beijing Olympics in Beijing meteorology meteorology elly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial | utler et al. | 2011 | All regulations, 1997–2008 | Region: Eastern U.S. | Long | Changes in point-source emissions over time | Ambient, change c |
| elly et al. 2011 Congestion charging scheme City: London Short Modeled spatial Ambient and mod Ambient and mod interval in 2003 comparison. source | ing et al. | 2011 | Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | Counterfactual emissions | Modeled dynamic |
| international in Party in Part | Kelly et al. | 2011 | Olympics in Beijing Congestion charging scheme introduced in 2003 | City: London | Short | Modeled spatial | meteorology Ambient and mode comparison, source |

Table 4.1. Selected air pollution intervention studies (from Henneman et al. 2017).(8)

| Author | Year | Policy/event | Geographic scale | Time scale | Emissions | Air quality |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Hao et al. Harrington | 2011 2012 | Shanghai World Expo 2010 1990 CAAA | City: Shanghai Region: Eastern U.S. | Short Long | Counterfactual | Satellite-measured, before/after comparison Ambient, modeled counterfactual |
| McDonald et al. Shreifels et al. | 2012 2012 | Mobile regulations, 1990–2010 SO ₂ reduction goals in the 10th and | Multicity: U.S. National: China | Long | Changes over time Changes over time | |
| Morgentsern | 2012 | 11th Five-Year Plans Title IV Phase 2 of the 1990 CAAA | Region: Eastern U.S. | Long | Change over time and counterfactual | Ambient, trends over time and counterfactual |
| et al. Pegues et al. | 2012 | 1997 8-hr ozone State Implementation | National: U.S. | Long | Modeled, change over time | Ambient, change over time and location |
| Liu et al. | 2012 | Plans Reduced industrial activity for 2008 Olympics in Bailing | City: Beijing | Short | | Ambient and satellite-measured, statistically modeled |
| 2013-2016 | | Olympics in Beijing | | | | attributable to meteorology vs. emissions |
| He et al. | 2013 | All regulations, 1997–2011 | Region: Eastern U.S. | Long | Changes in point-source emissions over time | Ambient, change over time |
| Yuan et al. | 2013 | All regulations, 1998-2008 | City: Hong Kong | Long | Changes over time | Ambient, change over time, source apportionment, an to emissions |
| McDonald et al. Kuwayama | 2013 2013 | Mobile regulations, 1990–2010 Adoption of clean diesel technology at | Multicity: U.S. Local: port | Long | Changes over time Measured emission factors, before/after | Ambient, before/after comparison, source apportionme |
| et al. | | a major shipping port | | | comparison | |
| Huang et al. Lin et al | 2013 | Shanghai World Expo 2010 Shanghai World Expo 2010 | City: Shanghai City: Shanghai | Short | | Ambient, before/after comparison, back-trajectory and Ambient, before/after comparison, back-trajectory and |
| Lurmann et al. | 2014 | All regulations, | Region: Southem | Long | Changes over time | Ambient, change over time |
| Sickles and | 2014 | All regulations, | Region: Eastern U.S. | Long | Changes over time | Ambient, change over time |
| Shadwick Wang et al. | 2014 | 1990–2009 SO ₃ and NO ₄ control policies. | Region: Eastern | Long | Counterfactual | Modeled counterfactual |
| Viimaranhavan | 2014 | 2006-2015 Mahila moulations 1005-2010 | China China Atlanta GA | | Madalad setus | Commentine Anne (detrended) |
| et al. | 2014 | moule legulations, 1999-2010 | City: Atialita, CA | Long | Modeled actual | |
| Harley | 2014 | Califomia drayage truck regulation | Local: Port of | Long | Measured emission factors, change over time | |
| Gan et al. | 2014 | All regulations, 1995-2010 | Oakland National: U.S. | Long | Changes in point-source emissions over time | Ambient, multiple ground-based and satellite network |
| Gan et al. | 2015 | All regulations, 1995–2010 | National: U.S. | Long | Changes in point-source emissions over time | over time Modeled, multiple ground-based and satellite network |
| Simon et al. | 2015 | All regulations, | National: U.S. | Long | Change over time | over time Ambient, trends over time |
| | | 1998-2013 | | | | |
| Liu et al. | 2015 | Reduced industrial activity for 2008 | City: Beijing | Short | | Ambient, neural network analysis and 1-D box model |
| Russell et al. | 2016 | Closure of three power plants | City: Pittsburgh, PA | Short | Fuel use used as a proxy | Ambient, before/after comparison, statistically modeled |
| van der A. et al. | 2016 | All regulations, | National: China | Long | Changes over time estimated by satellite | que to emissions |
| Daskalakis | 2016 | 2005–2015 All regulations, | Glo bal | Long | Counterfactual | Modeled counterfactual |
| et al. | 5. | 1980-2010 All regulations 1993-2013 | City: Atlanta GA | 200 | Counterfactual | Ambient hefore/ster comparison course apportion me |
| et al. | review | mi regenericità, 1000 4010 | ciy. maana, co | Long | | counterfactual |

| , | Wong et al. | Rich et al. | Zigler et al. | Peel et al. | Wu et al. | Li et al. | Hou et al. | Peters et al. | Pope et al. | | Lee et al. | Laden et al. | Chay et al. | | | comparison | Ambient, | Chay and | Hedley | Clancy et al. | et al. | Friedman | report Wong et al. | 812 | | Peters et al. | | Pope | Author |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------|---|---|---|-------|--------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------|---|---|---|--------------|--|--------------|---|---------------------|
| | 2012 | 2012 | 2012 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2009 | 2002 | | 2007 | 2006 | 2003 | | | | Annual | | 2002 | 2002 | | 2001 | 1998 | 19970 | | 1996 | | 1989 | Year |
| fuel oil | 2008 Olympics in Beijing 1990 reduction of sulfur in | nonattainment designation Reduced industrial activity for | Ulympics 1990 CAAA—NAAQS | 2008 Olympics in Beijing Transportation limits for 1996 | 2008 Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for | 2008 Olympics in Beijing Reduced industrial activity for | Reduced industrial activity for | Rapid industrialization of a city, 1990–2002 | 2000s 10 PM25, 1970s- | Asian Games | 1979–1998 Transportation limits for 2002 | Amendments Reductions in PM _{2.5} , | 1970 Clean Air Act | | | | county average | Greenstone | 1990 reduction of sulfur in | 1990 coal sale ban | Olympics | fuel oil Transportation limits for 1996 | 1990 reduction of sulfur in | Amendments | fuel oil | 1990 reduction of sulfur in | 1987-1988 | Brief closing of steel mill, | Policy/event |
| Kong | City: Hong | Western U.S. City: Beijing | Regional: | City: Atlanta | City: Beijing | City: Beijing | City: Beijing | City: Erfuhrt, Germany | National: 0.5. | Korea | City: Busan, | Multicity: U.S. | National: U.S. | rates | health response | changes in | Infant | 2003 | City: Hong | City: Dublin | | Kong City: Atlanta | City: Hong | National: U.S. | Kong | City: Hong | Valley | City: Utah | Geographic scale |
| | Short | Short | Long | Short | Short | Short | Short | Long | Long | | Short | Long | Long | | | | | | Short | Short | | Short | Short | Long | | Short | | Short | Time scale |
| | | | | Traffic counts | | comparison | Before/after | Change over time | | | | | | | | | recession | 1981-1982 | | | comparison | Before/after | | Counterfactual | | CONTRIDUCION | local | Discussion of | Emissions |
| location | Ambient, change over time and | average Ambient, before/after comparison | location Ambient, counterfactual 3-yr | comparison Ambient, change over time and | Personal exposure, before/after | Ambient, before/after comparison | Ambient, before/after comparison | Ambient, trends over time | Ambient, denos over ame | | Ambient, before/after comparison | Ambient, trends over time | Ambient annual average by county | | | | | National: U.S. | Ambient, before/after and more/less | Ambient, before/after comparison | | polluted district comparisons Ambient, before/after comparison | Ambient, before/after and more/less | modeled counterfactual | | Ambient, before/after comparison | | Ambient, before/after comparison | Air quality |
| city average | Daily, 1- and 2-day lag | average Daily, single monitor | 3-yr average county | monitoring | Personal exposure | exposure Daily city average | Population-weighted | Daily, single monitor lagged up to 5 days | Annual mean | | methods Daily city average | average Four annual averaging | Annual county | | | | | Short | | | city average | Daily, 2- and 3-day lag | | pollutants | | | lagged mean | Monthly mean and | Dose/exposure |
| | rates before/after and in various districts Mortality, changes in health response rates before/after | Multiple health outcomes, changes in health response | baseline period Mortality, change from observed to counterfactual | Relative risk for respiratory hospital visits compared with | after Association of heart rate variability with $PM_{2.5}$ exposure | rates before/after Asthma events, changes in health response rates before/ | Mortality and morbidity, changes in health response | Risk of death, change over time | mortainy, changes in nearn response rates with changes in concentration | rates before/after | in concentration Asthma events in children, changes in health response | after Mortality, changes in health response rates with changes | Adult mortality, changes in health response rates before/ | | | | | | Mortality, changes in health response rates before/after | Mortality, changes in health response rates before/after | rates before/after | rates before/after and in more/less polluted districts Asthma events in children, changes in health response | Bronchial hyperreactivity, changes in health response | mutuple outcomes, change from observed to counterfactual | before/after | Household survey, changes in health response rates | before/after | Respiratory illness, changes in health response rates | Health response |

| | | | Geographic | Time | | | | |
|---------------|------|--|-----------------------|-------|-----------|--|------------------------|--|
| Author | Year | Policy/event | scale | scale | Emissions | Air quality | Dose/exposure | Health response |
| Lin et al. | 2013 | NO _x Budget Trading Program | Regional: New York | Long | | Ambient, before/after and more/less polluted district comparisons | Kriged 3-day moving | Multiple health outcomes, changes in health response rates before/after and in various districts |
| | | | State | | | | | |
| Dockery | 2013 | Coal sale bans | National: | Long | | Ambient, change over time and | | Mortality, changes in health response rates before/after |
| et al. | | | Ireland | | | location | | |
| Chen et al. | 2013 | Huai River policy | National: | Long | | Ambient, change over time and | Annual city average | Change in life expectancy between locations |
| | | | China | | | location | (central monitors) | |
| Rich et al. | 2015 | Reduced industrial activity for | City: Beijing | Short | | Ambient, before/after comparison | Daily, single monitor | Change in birth weight associated with improved air |
| | | 2008 Olympics in Beijing | | | | | | quality during specific months in pregnancy |
| Su et al. | 2015 | Reduced industrial activity for | City: Beijing | Short | | Ambient, before/after comparison | Daily, single monitor, | Cardiovascular disease mortality, changes in health |
| | | 2008 Olympics in Beijing | | | | and 72-hr back-trajectory analysis | 0–4 day lag | response rates before/after |
| Gaudeman | 2015 | All regulations, | Multicity, | Long | | Ambient, change over time and | All regulations, | Lung development associated with increase |
| | | 1994-2011 | California | | | location | 2005-2015 | concentrations |
| Berhane | 2016 | All regulations, | Multicity, | Long | | Ambient, change over time and | All regulations, | Bronchitic symptoms associated with increase |
| | | 1994-2011 | California | | | location | 2005-2015 | concentrations |
| Zigler et al. | 2016 | 1990 CAAA—various | National: | Long | | Causally modeled | | Multiple health outcomes, change from observed to |
| | | monifatione | | | | | | constantial |

Studies which model the pollutant reductions and health benefits attributable to air pollution interventions remain scarce, highlighting a knowledge gap critical to crafting successful air pollution policy. Research connecting specific air pollution controls to reductions of harmful emissions, ambient pollutant levels, and ultimately adverse health outcomes is necessary to impart a more comprehensive knowledge of the overall impacts of assorted pollution control policies. Study Aim III assessed the health impacts of past regulatory actions aimed at reducing pollution emissions by utilizing multipollutant health models to estimate the number of cardiorespiratory ED visits that were prevented by the adoption of these policies.

4.2: Health Effects Institute, Request for Applications 11-1

The Health Effects Institute (HEI) is an independent nonprofit research organization dedicated to the study of health effects of air pollution. HEI's Request for Applications (RFA) 11-1 is a call for accountability research, aimed at quantifying the health benefits of actions aimed at curbing air pollution. To fulfill this goal, researchers at the Georgia Institute of Technology and Emory University formed a collaborative venture to assess health impacts of air pollution controls in the Atlanta metropolitan area. Georgia Institute of Technology researchers were tasked with estimating the impacts of pollution controls on ambient air pollution. Study Aim III completed the project by estimating the health benefits attributable to the reduction of ambient air pollution.

4.3: Pollution control policies affecting the Atlanta metropolitan area

There have been a number of controls on emissions implemented in the southeastern US which have resulted in measurably reduced levels of ambient pollutants in the metropolitan Atlanta area from 1999 to 2013.(9) These policies can be divided into two categories. The first category is all emissions controls affecting mobile sources: diesel and gasoline powered vehicles. The second category is emissions controls on electricity-generating units (EGUs). For Study Aim III, the impacts of 6 pollution control policies were assessed. These policies are shown in Table 3.2

| Policy | Time frame |
|--|-------------|
| Mobile sources | |
| Inspection and Maintenance | 1993 – 2013 |
| Georgia Gasoline, Tier II Gasoline standards | 2000 - 2013 |
| Heavy Duty Highway Rule | 2006 - 2013 |
| Electricity-generating units (EGUs) | |
| Acid Rain Program and Georgia Rules for Air Quality Control rule yy (GRAQC _{yy}) | 1995 – 2013 |
| Clean Air Interstate Rule/Georgia multipollutant rule | 2009 - 2013 |
| NBP and SIP Call and GRAQC _{jjj} | 1999 – 2013 |

Table 4.2. Pollution control policies assessed in study.

Inspection and Maintenance: The 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments establish

requirements for vehicle inspection and maintenance programs in order to aid attainment of air quality standards for ground-level ozone. These requirements include the identification of passenger cars and light trucks with insufficient emissions controls and legal requirements for the remedy of these emissions controls. Enhanced inspection and maintenance has been required on automobiles registered in 13 counties surrounding Atlanta since October 1996. The affected counties are Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Paulding, and Rockdale. In general, the requirement covers gasoline-powered cars and light trucks, specifically 24 model years old and newer.

- Georgia gasoline/ Tier II Gasoline Standards: In 1999, the EPA announced federal standards for new vehicle emissions for NO_x which would be enforced for small cars by 2004 and passenger trucks by 2009. A parallel policy was introduced which would require reduced sulfur in gasoline starting from 2004 and be fully implemented by 2006. In addition to the direct effects on reducing sulfur, the use of low-sulfur gasoline was expected to greatly reduce emissions of PM and CO. The EPA estimated that these controls would lead to a 78% decrease in PM₁₀ emissions by 2015.(10) In the early 2000s, Georgia adopted standards on the volatility levels and sulfur content of gasoline sold in the 45-county Atlanta metropolitan area. Despite these regulations, the Atlanta metropolitan area failed to achieve attainment of the 1997 Clean Air Act 1-hour ozone standard and was subsequently reclassified as a severe ozone nonattainment area on January 1, 2004. As a result, Atlanta was required to participate in the federal reformulated gasoline (RFG) program which placed additional standards on gasoline. These standards would be superseded by tighter federal restrictions as of January 1, 2006.
- **Heavy-Duty Highway Rule:** The 2007 Heavy Duty Highway Rule was promulgated in 2001 (11). Like the Tier 2 gasoline rule, this program sets standards for both

engines and fuel. The goal of this legislation was to reduce ozone levels by reducing ozone precursor emissions (NO_x and non-methane hydrocarbons or NMHCs, a component of VOCs). One major aspect of the rule was limiting sulfur content to 15 ppm or less by June 2006. According to information from the Energy Information Administration, diesel sales in Georgia went from being comprised of 91% fuel with sulfur content between 15 and 500 ppm in 2006 to 35% in 2007, with the difference being declining sales of diesel with sulfur content greater than 500 ppm and increasing sales of fuel with sulfur content less than 15 ppm. By 2008, no diesel with sulfur content greater than 500 ppm was sold, and by 2012, 100% of fuel sold in Georgia had less than 15 ppm sulfur (12).

Georgia Multipollutant Rule/ Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR): The EPA's CAIR

instituted standards for SO₂ and NO_x emissions from EGUs and created a capand-trade program to incentivize the voluntary lowering of emissions. The CAIR is estimated to prevent 17,000 premature deaths, 22,000 non-fatal heart attacks, 12,300 hospital admissions, and 1.7 million lost work days by 2015.(13) Selective catalytic reduction (SCR) and flue gas desulfurization (FGD) controls were required to be installed on all large coal-fired EGUs in Georgia. SCR controls were estimated to reduce NO_x levels by 85%, while FGD controls were estimated to reduce SO₂ by at least 95%.(14)

Acid Rain Program and GRAQC_{yy}: The ARP was finalized and promulgated in 1993 to combat increasing SO₂ and NO_X emissions throughout the United States, especially in eastern states (15). With Title IV of the Clean Air Act Amendments in 1990, the EPA set out to reduce annual SO₂ emissions in the United States by 50% in 2010 compared to 1980 levels. In order to achieve these reductions, the EPA used a cap and trade approach for SO₂ and an emissions factor (in mass per activity) limit for NO_x that included two phases. Phase I, which began in 1995 for SO₂ and 1996 for NO_x, targeted the largest existing power plants. Starting in 2000, Phase 2 required all other plants regulated under title IV of the CAA to achieve emissions reductions. In order to ensure reductions were being made, continuous emissions monitors were required for both SO₂ and NO_x on all regulated stacks (16).

NO_x Budget Trading Program (NBP) and the associated State Implement Plan (SIP) call and GRAQC_{iii}: To address the problem of ozone precursors being transported across state lines in the East, EPA issued the NO_x SIP Call in 1998. This call was meant to improve the implementation of the controls established under the Acid Rain Program. The SIP call did not place a limit on individual sources; instead, it required each state to develop a plan to reduce NO_x emissions during the ozone season that contributed to non-attainment in downwind states, particularly in the northeastern United States (17). The EPA began the NBP under the 1998 SIP call to aid states in their effort to meet their emissions budgets. The NBP was a cap-and-trade strategy that was optional; however, all 20 states and the District of Columbia used the program to help meet their NO_x SIPs by 2007. A portion of northern Georgia was included under the original draft of the NO_x SIP Call, but was later removed from the requirements of the rule due to court actions and the EPA's re-designation of Birmingham, AL and Memphis, TN nonattainment areas. Georgia began requiring seasonal NO_x controls on EGU

sources in the 20-county Atlanta non-attainment area (ANAA) beginning in 2000 under a state program (GRAQC_{jjj}) similar to ones adopted by other states under the SIP Call.

4.4: Counterfactual ambient pollution level estimation

Researchers at the Georgia Institute of Technology produced sets of counterfactual ambient air pollution estimates for the years 1999-2013 that represented modeled levels of air pollution under hypothetical scenarios. Counterfactual scenarios that were assessed in Study Aim III included 9 separate scenarios in which each one of the 6 pollution control policies of interest was not implemented, as well as the scenario in which none of policies regulating mobile emissions were not implemented, the scenario in which none of the policies regulating EGU emissions were implemented. For each scenario, daily counterfactual estimates were produced for a list of 9 pollutants: carbon monoxide (CO), ozone (O₃), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), sulfate (SO₄²⁻), nitrate (NO₃⁻), organic carbon (OC), and elemental carbon (EC).

Data on emissions was obtained from several sources. Power plant emissions were captured with continuous emissions monitoring (CEM), and additional emissions inventories were catalogued under the Visibility Improvement State and Tribal Association of the Southeast (VISTAS). Mobile source emissions were not directly measured, but rather modeled using software programs such as MOBILE and MOVES. MOBILE estimates emissions from hydrocarbons, CO, and NO_x from cars, trucks, buses, and motorcycles.(18) MOVES can be used to estimate emissions for a broader range of pollutants, and includes methodological advancements such as refined modeling of vehicle speed profiles.(19) Figures 4.1 and 4.2 show estimates of counterfactual pollutant emissions if specific policies regulating mobile or EGU emissions had not been implemeted.

Figure 4.1. Counterfactual pollutant emissions estimates for policies affecting electricity-generating units. Counterfactuals are for scenarios without implementation for the following policies: Acid Rain Program and GRAQC_{yy}, NO_x Budget Program and State Implementation Call and GRAQC_{jjj}, and the Clean Air Interstate Rule/Georgia multipollutant rule.



Figure 4.2. Counterfactual pollutant emissions estimates for policies affecting mobile sources. Counterfactuals are for scenarios without implementation for the following policies: Enhanced Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance (IM), the Georgia Gasoline Marketing Rule and Tier 2 Motor Vehicle Emissions Standards and Gasoline Sulfur Requirement (GS), and the Heavy-Duty Highway Rule (HDD).



Data on observed pollutant levels in the Atlanta metropolitan areas were collected from the SEARCH air quality monitors (see section 5.2). Both short-term and long-term meteorological trends can influence ambient air pollutant levels independent of emissions.(20) Detrending of pollutant time series data was performed to assess changes in pollutants controlling for meteorological changes.(21) This involved using non-linear filtering to separate the daily pollutant time series into several components: long-term (>365 days), seasonal (365 days), weekly (7 days), short-term meteorological (1-30 days), and white noise (1 day).(22) This approach was utilized to remove the effect of meteorology on ambient pollution, isolating the effect of emissions. The Sparse Matrix Operator Kernel Emissions (SMOKE) modeling system was used to manage and process large emissions datasets.(23) These data was fed into a chemical transport model, the Community Multi-scale Air Quality model using the decoupled direct method (CMAQ-DDM/3D). CMAQ-DDM/3D was used to estimate sensitivity coefficients, which quantifies how ambient pollutant levels fluctuate with changes in emissions.(24) CMAQ -DDM/3D was used in conjunction with the Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) model in order to best capture the dynamic pollutant/meteorology interaction processes.(25) The output from this model was simulated counterfactual pollutant estimates in the Atlanta metropolitan area.

4.5: Estimating number of ED visits prevented due to air pollution control programs

The steps which were involved in the estimation of ED visits prevented are shown in Figure 4.3. These steps were repeated for each counterfactual scenario in order to estimate the impact of each pollution control policy individually as well as the total effect of the 6 policies.

- 1. The multipollutant health effects model was created which estimated the associations between hospital ED data for 1999-2013 and measured pollutants and covariates.
- 2. The outputs of interest from the multipollutant health effects model were the coefficients for the pollutant effects. Under the counterfactual scenarios, the only predictor variables which are changed were the pollutant levels, therefore the coefficients for all covariates were disregarded from this step forward. The contrast

between measured and counterfactual pollutant levels were combined with pollutant coefficients to produce a risk ratio for each day in the study period.

- The daily risk ratios, in conjunction with the daily time series of ED visits, were used to produce a time series of daily number of ED visits prevented by each emissions control policy.
- 4. The daily number of ED visits were summed over longer time periods (month, year, entire study period) to produce estimates for the number and percent of ED visits prevented during these time periods.

Figure 4.3. Steps involved in the estimation of ED visits prevented due to emissions control programs.



4.6: References

 Pope CA, Rodermund DL, Gee MM. Mortality effects of a copper smelter strike and reduced ambient sulfate particulate matter air pollution. Environ Health Persp. 2007;115(5):679-83.

 Wang WT, Primbs T, Tao S, Simonich SLM. Atmospheric Particulate Matter Pollution during the 2008 Beijing Olympics. Environmental Science & Technology. 2009;43(14):5314-20.

 Li Y, Wang W, Kan HD, Xu XH, Chen BH. Air quality and outpatient visits for asthma in adults during the 2008 Summer Olympic Games in Beijing. Sci Total Environ. 2010;408(5):1226-7.

 Johnston FH, Hanigan IC, Henderson SB, Morgan GG. Evaluation of interventions to reduce air pollution from biomass smoke on mortality in Launceston, Australia: retrospective analysis of daily mortality, 1994-2007. Bmj-Brit Med J. 2013;346.

5. Tonne C, Beevers S, Armstrong B, Kelly F, Wilkinson P. Air pollution and mortality benefits of the London Congestion Charge: spatial and socioeconomic inequalities. Occupational and Environmental Medicine. 2008;65(9):620-7.

 Boldo E, Linares C, Aragones N, Lumbreras J, Borge R, de la Paz D, et al. Air quality modeling and mortality impact of fine particles reduction policies in Spain.
 Environmental Research. 2014;128:15-26.

 Peters A, Breitner S, Cyrys J, Stolzel M, Pitz M, Wolke G, et al. The influence of improved air quality on mortality risks in Erfurt, Germany. Res Rep Health Eff Inst.
 2009(137):5-77; discussion 9-90. 8. Henneman LR, Liu C, Mulholland JA, Russell AG. Evaluating the effectiveness of air quality regulations: A review of accountability studies and frameworks. J Air Waste Manag Assoc. 2017;67(2):144-72.

Agency UEP. The Benefits and Costs of the Clean Air Act from 1990 to 2020.
 Triangle Park NC: US-EPA; 2011; 1999.

10. Agency UEP. Regulatory Impact Analysis—Control of Air Pollution from New Motor Vehicles: Tier 2 Motor Vehicle Emissions Standards and Gasoline Sulfur Control Requirements, US Environmental Protection Agency, Air and Radiation. US Environmental Protection Agency, Air and Radiation EPA420. 1999.

11. Agency UEP. U.S. EPA 2007/2010 Heavy-Duty Engine and Vehicle Standards and Highway Diesel Fuel Sulfur Control Requirements. 2000.

12. Agency UEP. Air Plan Approval and Air Quality Designation; GA; Redesignation of the Atlanta, GA, 1997 Annual PM2.5. 2016.

13. Agency UEP. Clean Air Interstate Rule: Reducing Power Plant Emissions for Cleaner Air, Healthier People, and a Strong America (Washington, DC: EPA, March 2005).

 Georgia Department of Natural Resources EPD, Air Protection Branch. Georgia's Redesignation Request and Maintenance Plan for the Atlanta Ozone Nonattainment Area for the 1997 8-Hour Ozone NAAQS. 2012.

15. Ellerman AD. Markets for clean air: The US acid rain program: Cambridge University Press; 2000.

16. Harrington W, Morgenstern R, Shih JS, Bell ML. Did the Clean Air Act
Amendments of 1990 really improve air quality? Air Qual Atmos Hlth. 2012;5(4):35367.

17. Deschenes O, Greenstone M, Shapiro JS. Defensive investments and the demand for air quality: Evidence from the nox budget program and ozone reductions. National Bureau of Economic Research; 2012.

 Agency UEP. User's Guide to MOBILE6. 1 and MOBILE6. 2. Environmental Protection Agency. 2003.

19. Wang C. Evaluation of data inputs and sensitivity analysis of the MOVES mobile emission inventory model: University of Delaware; 2013.

20. Wolff GT, Dunker AM, Rao ST, Porter PS, Zurbenko IG. Ozone air quality over North America: Part I - Review of reported trends. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2001;51(2):273-82.

21. Kuebler J, van den Bergh H, Russell AG. Long-term trends of primary and secondary pollutant concentrations in Switzerland and their response to emission controls and economic changes. Atmos Environ. 2001;35(8):1351-63.

22. Porter PS, Rao ST, Zurbenko IG, Dunker AM, Wolff GT. Ozone air quality over North America: Part II - An analysis of trend detection and attribution techniques. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2001;51(2):283-306.

Kuhns H, Vukovich JM, editors. The Emission Inventories and SMOKE
 Modeling Efforts Used to Support the BRAVO Study. 12th Annual US EPA International
 Emissions Inventory Conference; 1997.

24. Napelenok SL, Cohan DS, Odman MT, Tonse S. Extension and evaluation of sensitivity analysis capabilities in a photochemical model. Environ Modell Softw.
2008;23(8):994-9.

25. Wong DC, Pleim J, Mathur R, Binkowski F, Otte T, Gilliam R, et al. WRF-CMAQ two-way coupled system with aerosol feedback: software development and preliminary results. Geosci Model Dev. 2012;5(2):299-312.

CHAPTER 5: STUDY DATA AND OVERVIEW

5.1: SCAPE OPDTT assay

Data collection for the measurement of particulate OP was conducted as an initiative of the Southeastern Center for Air Pollution & Epidemiology (SCAPE). SCAPE is a multidisciplinary collaboration between the Georgia Institute of Technology and Emory University researchers, and is aimed at achieving greater understanding of health-relevant air pollution mixtures. SCAPE consists of three cores (the Air Quality Core, the Biostatistics Core, and the Administrative Core) and four projects. Acquisition of air quality data for use in the proposed project was conducted by the Air Quality Core and Project 1; hospital emergency department data was collected by previous grants funding the Studies of Particles and Health in Atlanta (SOPHIA), and has fed into broader work performed by SCAPE.

To measure markers of oxidative stress, SCAPE Project 1 has developed methods for measurement of OP of ambient particulate matter.(1-4) The instrument for this study is a semi-automated dithiothreitol (DTT) system which measures the OP of water-soluble PM_{2.5}, referred to as OP^{DTT}. Previous studies involving DTT assays required extensive manual operation and labor, restricting the resulting number of measurements; the development of a semi-automated system allowed for the collection of a larger number of samples. These measurements were conducted in conjunction with the measurement of more standard pollutant measures.

Sampling took place at the Jefferson Street (JST) site, a mixed industrial/residential location in Atlanta, GA. JST is located at 829 Jefferson Street NW,

roughly 2 miles northwest of downtown Atlanta and about 1.4 miles from a major interstate highway (see map in Figure 5.1). The DTT assay was employed at JST from June 2012 – April 2013, producing a total of 196 days of measured OP^{DTT}. A breakdown of the sampling schedule is shown in Table 5.1. The data collection instrument utilized a high-volume sampler (HiVol, Thermo Anderson, nondenuded, nominal flow rate 1.13m³ min⁻¹, PM_{2.5} impactor). Pre-baked 8x10 inch quartz filters measured OP^{DTT} over 23 hour periods (noon-11am), then were immediately wrapped in prebaked aluminum foil and stored in a freezer. Analysis of filters for OP^{DTT} and other pollutant measures started in March 2013. Other measurements from these filters included organic carbon (OC), water-soluble organic carbon (WSOC), elemental carbon (EC), inorganic ions, watersoluble brown carbon (BrnC), and water-soluble transition metals.

Figure 5.1. 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, showing major highways and the Jefferson street site location (JST).



Table 5.1. Sampling schedule and number of 24-hr integrated Hi-Vol filters fromJefferson Street (JST), 2012-2013

| Start date | End date | Season | Filters |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|
| June 8, 2012 | July 15, 2012 | Summer | 31 |
| July 24, 2012 | August 31, 2012 | Summer | 37 |
| September 6, 2012 | October 4, 2012 | Fall | 26 |
| November 16, 2012 | November 30, 2012 | Fall | 13 |
| December 6, 2012 | January 4, 2013 | Winter | 22 |
| January 27, 2013 | February 27, 2013 | Winter | 30 |
| March 5, 2013 | March 27, 2013 | Winter | 23 |
| March 30, 2013 | April 12, 2013 | Spring | 14 |
| То | tal number of filters | | 196 |

5.2: SEARCH Jefferson Street air quality data

Jefferson Street is also a preexisting site for the Southeastern Aerosol Research and Characterization study (SEARCH). The primary objectives for SEARCH include the characterization of temporal and spatial variability of pollutant mixtures, especially particulate matter.(5) SEARCH also emphasized the development of continuous gas and PM measurements to replace or supplement existing discrete sampling methods, which were utilized concurrently for validation purposes. Daily sampling at this site started from August 1, 1998, and overlaps with the time frame of the SCAPE data collection.

For this study, continuous or semi-continuous measurements of gases, particulate matter, and surface meteorology from SEARCH instruments were converted to daily

values. A summary of the available air quality variables is shown in Table 5.2. Time trends for selected pollutants are shown in Figure 5.3.

Table 5.2. SEARCH Atlanta area air quality raw measurements, 8/1/1998 - 1/1/2013.N=number of samples, N Miss=number of missing samples, Std Dev=standard deviation,IQR=interquartile range.

| Variable | Ν | N Miss | Mean | Std Dev | IQR |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|
| Gas/meteorology com | bined I h | our datas | sets (199 | 8-2004) | |
| WSP | 52,434 | 3,846 | 1.85 | 1.14 | (0.97 - 2.56) |
| WDR | 51,652 | 4,628 | 211.39 | 97.08 | (123.36 - 298.36) |
| TEMP | 53,320 | 2,960 | 17.57 | 8.86 | (11.20 - 24.24) |
| RH | 52,714 | 3,566 | 68.77 | 21.33 | (52.18 - 87.27) |
| BP | 52,532 | 3,748 | 985.63 | 5.36 | (982.25 - 988.96) |
| SR | 53,995 | 2,285 | 165.11 | 238.79 | (1.17 - 285.73) |
| PRECIP | 50,972 | 5,308 | 0.15 | 2.73 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| 03 | 52,596 | 3,684 | 23.69 | 22.49 | (4.83 - 35.10) |
| СО | 51,742 | 4,538 | 508.42 | 575.14 | (237.12 - 508.32) |
| SO2 | 51,432 | 4,848 | 5.35 | 7.52 | (1.22 - 6.15) |
| NO | 53,330 | 2,950 | 26.66 | 58.44 | (1.66 - 19.68) |
| NO2 | 50,361 | 5,919 | 20.37 | 14.27 | (9.48 - 27.98) |
| HNO3 | 50,648 | 5,632 | 1.09 | 1.38 | (0.10 - 1.48) |
| NOy | 53,061 | 3,219 | 53.15 | 68.15 | (17.14 - 56.84) |
| NH3 5 min (2008) | | | | | |
| Average_NH3_ppb_ | 93,116 | 12,292 | 1.62 | 1.10 | (0.85 - 2.15) |
| Min_NH3_ppb_ | 93,116 | 12,292 | 1.39 | 1.06 | (0.64 - 1.91) |
| Max_NH3_ppb_ | 93,116 | 12,292 | 1.87 | 1.25 | (1.02 - 2.44) |
| StDev_NH3_ppb_ | 93,116 | 12,292 | 0.20 | 0.29 | (0.08 - 0.25) |
| Median_NH3_ppb_ | 93,116 | 12,292 | 1.62 | 1.11 | (0.85 - 2.15) |
| Count_NH3 | 93,116 | 12,292 | 4.98 | 0.16 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| NH3 1 hour (2008) | | | | | |
| Average_NH3_ppb_ | 8,064 | 720 | 1.61 | 1.03 | (0.87 - 2.14) |
| Min_NH3_ppb_ | 8,064 | 720 | 1.16 | 0.85 | (0.55 - 1.61) |
| Max_NH3_ppb_ | 8,064 | 720 | 2.14 | 1.42 | (1.17 - 2.77) |
| StDev_NH3_ppb_ | 8,064 | 720 | 0.30 | 0.30 | (0.13 - 0.36) |
| Median_NH3_ppb_ | 8,064 | 720 | 1.60 | 1.02 | (0.87 - 2.13) |
| Count_NH3 | 8,064 | 720 | 11.41 | 1.33 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| NH3 24 hour (2008-20 | 10) | | | | |
| Average_NH3_ppb | 313 | 783 | 1.38 | 0.62 | (0.96 - 1.80) |

| Gas 5 min (2011-20 | 13) | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Average_O3_ppb_ | 298,044 | 17,604 | 27.47 | 18.51 | (13.11 - 39.08) |
| Min_O3_ppb_ | 298,044 | 17,604 | 26.22 | 18.36 | (11.64 - 37.78) |
| Max_O3_ppb_ | 298,044 | 17,604 | 28.63 | 18.68 | (14.45 - 40.28) |
| StDev_O3_ppb_ | 298,044 | 17,604 | 1.00 | 1.04 | (0.35 - 1.25) |
| Median_O3_ppb_ | 298,044 | 17,604 | 27.52 | 18.56 | (13.13 - 39.17) |
| Count_O3 | 298,044 | 17,604 | 4.99 | 0.14 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_CO_ppb_ | 264,031 | 51,617 | 244.04 | 170.99 | (155.14 - 260.05) |
| Min_CO_ppb_ | 264,031 | 51,617 | 234.02 | 163.50 | (148.38 - 250.80) |
| Max_CO_ppb_ | 264,031 | 51,617 | 254.88 | 182.21 | (161.95 - 270.32) |
| StDev_CO_ppb_ | 264,031 | 51,617 | 8.72 | 20.01 | (3.44 - 8.81) |
| Median_CO_ppb_ | 264,031 | 51,617 | 243.84 | 170.87 | (155.07 - 259.92) |
| Count_CO | 264,031 | 51,617 | 4.88 | 0.43 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_SO2_ppb_ | 260,463 | 55,185 | 1.03 | 2.68 | (0.18 - 0.85) |
| Min_SO2_ppb_ | 260,463 | 55,185 | 0.86 | 2.18 | (0.13 - 0.76) |
| Max_SO2_ppb_ | 260,463 | 55,185 | 1.20 | 3.29 | (0.22 - 0.95) |
| StDev_SO2_ppb_ | 260,463 | 55,185 | 0.14 | 0.65 | (0.03 - 0.07) |
| Median_SO2_ppb_ | 260,463 | 55,185 | 1.02 | 2.69 | (0.18 - 0.85) |
| Count_SO2 | 260,463 | 55,185 | 4.91 | 0.38 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_NO_ppb_ | 296,357 | 19,291 | 8.92 | 29.03 | (0.25 - 4.16) |
| Min_NO_ppb_ | 296,357 | 19,291 | 7.24 | 25.37 | (0.10 - 2.79) |
| Max_NO_ppb_ | 296,357 | 19,291 | 10.91 | 34.13 | (0.43 - 5.82) |
| StDev_NO_ppb_ | 296,357 | 19,291 | 1.54 | 6.02 | (0.08 - 1.00) |
| Median_NO_ppb_ | 296,357 | 19,291 | 8.77 | 29.06 | (0.22 - 3.94) |
| Count_NO | 296,357 | 19,291 | 4.99 | 0.13 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_NO2_ppb_ | 295,966 | 19,682 | 12.47 | 10.53 | (4.59 - 17.46) |
| Min_NO2_ppb_ | 295,966 | 19,682 | 10.56 | 9.35 | (3.58 - 14.87) |
| Max_NO2_ppb_ | 295,966 | 19,682 | 14.58 | 12.37 | (5.57 - 20.14) |
| StDev_NO2_ppb_ | 295,966 | 19,682 | 1.67 | 2.40 | (0.40 - 1.97) |
| Median_NO2_ppb_ | 295,966 | 19,682 | 12.39 | 10.58 | (4.49 - 17.37) |
| Count_NO2 | 295,966 | 19,682 | 4.98 | 0.18 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_NOy_ppb_ | 294,837 | 20,811 | 22.72 | 35.31 | (6.88 - 23.06) |
| Min_NOy_ppb_ | 294,837 | 20,811 | 20.34 | 31.88 | (6.04 - 20.58) |
| Max_NOy_ppb_ | 294,837 | 20,811 | 25.38 | 39.66 | (7.71 - 25.96) |
| StDev_NOy_ppb_ | 294,837 | 20,811 | 2.10 | 5.40 | (0.36 - 1.99) |
| Median_NOy_ppb_ | 294,837 | 20,811 | 22.56 | 35.29 | (6.77 - 22.94) |
| Count_NOy | 294,837 | 20,811 | 4.99 | 0.10 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_HNO3_ppb_ | 275,849 | 39,799 | 0.39 | 0.41 | (0.12 - 0.51) |
| Min_HNO3_ppb_ | 275,849 | 39,799 | 0.28 | 0.42 | (0.02 - 0.40) |
| Max_HNO3_ppb_ | 275,849 | 39,799 | 0.50 | 0.43 | (0.21 - 0.66) |
| StDev_HNO3_ppb_ | 275,849 | 39,799 | 0.09 | 0.08 | (0.04 - 0.11) |
| Median_HNO3_ppb_ | 275,849 | 39,799 | 0.38 | 0.41 | (0.12 - 0.51) |
| Count_HNO3 | 275,849 | 39,799 | 4.97 | 0.19 | (5.00 - 5.00) |

| Average NH3 ppb | 189,713 | 125,935 | 1.47 | 0.99 | (0.78 - 1.95) |
|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Min NH3 ppb | 189,713 | 125,935 | 1.24 | 0.93 | (0.57 - 1.71) |
| Max_NH3_ppb_ | 189,713 | 125,935 | 1.72 | 1.12 | (0.95 - 2.23) |
| StDev_NH3_ppb_ | 189,713 | 125,935 | 0.20 | 0.23 | (0.08 - 0.23) |
| Median_NH3_ppb_ | 189,713 | 125,935 | 1.47 | 0.99 | (0.77 - 1.95) |
| Count_NH3 | 189,713 | 125,935 | 4.99 | 0.12 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Gas 1 hour (2005-20 | 013) | | | | |
| Average_O3_ppb_ | 76,850 | 2,038 | 25.84 | 19.23 | (10.52 - 37.25) |
| Min_O3_ppb_ | 76,850 | 2,038 | 21.25 | 18.48 | (5.11 - 32.18) |
| Max_O3_ppb_ | 76,850 | 2,038 | 29.76 | 19.92 | (15.07 - 41.41) |
| StDev_O3_ppb_ | 76,850 | 2,038 | 2.75 | 2.25 | (1.24 - 3.63) |
| Median_O3_ppb_ | 76,850 | 2,038 | 26.03 | 19.46 | (10.39 - 37.67) |
| Count_O3 | 76,850 | 2,038 | 11.63 | 1.11 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_CO_ppb_ | 75,208 | 3,680 | 302.85 | 257.51 | (180.07 - 314.55) |
| Min_CO_ppb_ | 75,208 | 3,680 | 263.02 | 211.01 | (162.70 - 275.85) |
| Max_CO_ppb_ | 75,208 | 3,680 | 356.08 | 347.75 | (199.13 - 364.19) |
| StDev_CO_ppb_ | 75,208 | 3,680 | 30.72 | 62.55 | (8.83 - 28.06) |
| Median_CO_ppb_ | 75,208 | 3,680 | 303.34 | 256.43 | (180.68 - 315.07) |
| Count_CO | 75,208 | 3,680 | 10.51 | 0.85 | (10.00 - 11.00) |
| Average_SO2_ppb_ | 75,343 | 3,545 | 2.61 | 5.29 | (0.37 - 2.47) |
| Min_SO2_ppb_ | 75,343 | 3,545 | 1.48 | 2.92 | (0.22 - 1.56) |
| Max_SO2_ppb_ | 75,343 | 3,545 | 4.45 | 9.88 | (0.55 - 3.58) |
| StDev_SO2_ppb_ | 75,343 | 3,545 | 1.00 | 2.76 | (0.07 - 0.57) |
| Median_SO2_ppb_ | 75,343 | 3,545 | 2.55 | 5.34 | (0.35 - 2.37) |
| Count_SO2 | 75,343 | 3,545 | 10.46 | 0.88 | (10.00 - 11.00) |
| Average_NO_ppb_ | 75,573 | 3,315 | 13.42 | 35.83 | (0.61 - 7.53) |
| Min_NO_ppb_ | 75,573 | 3,315 | 7.31 | 25.33 | (0.08 - 2.64) |
| Max_NO_ppb_ | 75,573 | 3,315 | 23.94 | 55.18 | (1.70 - 17.24) |
| StDev_NO_ppb_ | 75,573 | 3,315 | 5.44 | 13.21 | (0.41 - 4.20) |
| Median_NO_ppb_ | 75,573 | 3,315 | 12.41 | 35.40 | (0.35 - 6.31) |
| Count_NO | 75,573 | 3,315 | 11.61 | 1.13 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_NO2_ppb_ | 71,575 | 7,313 | 15.65 | 12.06 | (6.29 - 22.20) |
| Min_NO2_ppb_ | 71,575 | 7,313 | 11.15 | 9.77 | (3.79 - 15.76) |
| Max_NO2_ppb_ | 71,575 | 7,313 | 22.13 | 15.52 | (10.12 - 30.70) |
| StDev_NO2_ppb_ | 71,575 | 7,313 | 3.45 | 2.88 | (1.47 - 4.52) |
| Median_NO2_ppb_ | 71,575 | 7,313 | 15.30 | 12.24 | (5.82 - 21.85) |
| Count_NO2 | 71,575 | 7,313 | 11.51 | 1.21 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_NOy_ppb_ | 76,370 | 2,518 | 30.66 | 42.90 | (9.26 - 31.80) |
| Min_NOy_ppb_ | 76,370 | 2,518 | 21.47 | 32.30 | (6.31 - 21.96) |
| Max_NOy_ppb_ | 76,370 | 2,518 | 44.77 | 60.94 | (13.93 - 46.75) |
| StDev_NOy_ppb_ | 76,370 | 2,518 | 7.63 | 12.99 | (1.90 - 7.60) |
| Median NOv nnh | 76 370 | 2.518 | 29.56 | 42.60 | (8.64 - 30.66) |

| | | | | | (12.00 12.00) |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------------------|
| Count_NOy | 76,370 | 2,518 | 11.49 | 1.25 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_HNO3_ppb_ | 32,568 | 46,320 | 0.41 | 0.44 | (0.13 - 0.53) |
| Min_HNO3_ppb_ | 32,568 | 46,320 | 0.28 | 0.43 | (0.01 - 0.39) |
| Max_HNO3_ppb_ | 32,568 | 46,320 | 0.56 | 0.47 | (0.25 - 0.71) |
| StDev_HNO3_ppb_ | 32,568 | 46,320 | 0.08 | 0.06 | (0.05 - 0.10) |
| Median_HNO3_ppb_ | 32,568 | 46,320 | 0.41 | 0.44 | (0.14 - 0.53) |
| Count_HNO3 | 32,568 | 46,320 | 11.13 | 1.46 | (11.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_NH3_ppb_ | 24,279 | 54,609 | 1.67 | 1.14 | (0.87 - 2.18) |
| Min_NH3_ppb_ | 24,279 | 54,609 | 1.24 | 0.93 | (0.58 - 1.70) |
| Max_NH3_ppb_ | 24,279 | 54,609 | 2.20 | 1.54 | (1.16 - 2.83) |
| StDev_NH3_ppb_ | 24,279 | 54,609 | 0.30 | 0.30 | (0.13 - 0.36) |
| Median_NH3_ppb_ | 24,279 | 54,609 | 1.65 | 1.14 | (0.86 - 2.16) |
| Count_NH3 | 24,279 | 54,609 | 11.46 | 1.32 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Met 5 min (2011-201 | .3) | | | | |
| Average_WSP_m_s_ | 309,280 | 6,368 | 1.67 | 1.11 | (0.80 - 2.32) |
| Min_WSP_m_s_ | 309,280 | 6,368 | 1.19 | 0.91 | (0.50 - 1.69) |
| Max_WSP_m_s_ | 309,280 | 6,368 | 2.18 | 1.38 | (1.08 - 3.01) |
| StDev_WSP_m_s_ | 309,280 | 6,368 | 0.40 | 0.28 | (0.19 - 0.54) |
| Median_WSP_m_s_ | 309,280 | 6,368 | 1.65 | 1.12 | (0.78 - 2.30) |
| Count_WSP | 309,280 | 6,368 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_WDR_Deg_ | 309,530 | 6,118 | 206.50 | 90.34 | (127.75 - 285.74) |
| Min_WDR_Deg_ | 309,530 | 6,118 | 179.01 | 92.38 | (96.60 - 256.95) |
| Max_WDR_Deg_ | 309,530 | 6,118 | 229.72 | 88.63 | (151.29 - 310.33) |
| StDev_WDR_Deg_ | 309,530 | 6,118 | 24.07 | 43.55 | (7.03 - 19.26) |
| Median_WDR_Deg_ | 309,530 | 6,118 | 206.27 | 88.51 | (127.61 - 284.14) |
| Count_WDR | 309,530 | 6,118 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 310,964 | 4,684 | 17.37 | 8.46 | (10.88 - 23.93) |
| Min_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 310,964 | 4,684 | 17.30 | 8.45 | (10.82 - 23.87) |
| Max_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 310,964 | 4,684 | 17.44 | 8.48 | (10.94 - 24.00) |
| StDev_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 310,964 | 4,684 | 0.06 | 0.06 | (0.02 - 0.07) |
| Median_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 310,964 | 4,684 | 17.37 | 8.46 | (10.88 - 23.93) |
| Count_TEMP | 310,964 | 4,684 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_RH | 310,715 | 4,933 | 67.73 | 21.15 | (51.14 - 86.10) |
| Min RH | 310,715 | 4,933 | 67.25 | 21.28 | (50.54 - 85.70) |
| Max RH | 310,715 | 4,933 | 68.22 | 21.01 | (51.76 - 86.50) |
| StDev RH | 310,715 | 4,933 | 0.40 | 0.39 | (0.14 - 0.53) |
| Median RH | 310,715 | 4,933 | 67.72 | 21.16 | (51.14 - 86.09) |
| Count RH | 310,715 | 4,933 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_BP mbar | 311,316 | 4,332 | 983.43 | 5.25 | (980.04 - 986.87) |
| Min_BP mbar | 311,316 | 4,332 | 983.41 | 5.25 | (980.01 - 986.84) |
| Max BP mbar | 311,316 | 4,332 | 983.46 | 5.25 | (980.07 - 986.89) |
| StDev_BP_mbar_ | 311,316 | 4,332 | 0.02 | 0.02 | (0.01 - 0.03) |
| | | | | | |

| Median_BP_mbar_ | 311,316 | 4,332 | 983.43 | 5.25 | (980.04 - 986.87) |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Count_BP | 311,316 | 4,332 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_SR_W_m2_ | 311,104 | 4,544 | 187.50 | 281.98 | (0.00 - 308.42) |
| Min_SR_W_m2_ | 311,104 | 4,544 | 168.56 | 261.42 | (0.00 - 258.71) |
| Max_SR_W_m2_ | 311,104 | 4,544 | 205.69 | 307.10 | (0.00 - 343.12) |
| StDev_SR_W_m2_ | 311,104 | 4,544 | 15.76 | 46.88 | (0.05 - 6.21) |
| Median_SR_W_m2_ | 311,104 | 4,544 | 187.90 | 285.16 | (0.00 - 300.30) |
| Count_SR | 311,104 | 4,544 | 5.00 | 0.07 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 311,998 | 3,650 | 5.30 | 5.06 | (1.11 - 8.29) |
| Min_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 311,998 | 3,650 | 5.30 | 5.06 | (1.11 - 8.29) |
| Max_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 311,998 | 3,650 | 5.30 | 5.06 | (1.11 - 8.29) |
| StDev_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 311,998 | 3,650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Median_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 311,998 | 3,650 | 5.30 | 5.06 | (1.11 - 8.29) |
| Count_RAINFALL | 311,998 | 3,650 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 292,380 | 23,268 | 17.68 | 8.57 | (11.10 - 24.16) |
| Min_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 292,380 | 23,268 | 17.61 | 8.55 | (11.02 - 24.10) |
| Max_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 292,380 | 23,268 | 17.77 | 8.60 | (11.16 - 24.24) |
| StDev_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 292,380 | 23,268 | 0.07 | 0.07 | (0.02 - 0.08) |
| Median_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 292,380 | 23,268 | 17.69 | 8.57 | (11.10 - 24.17) |
| Count_2M_TEMP | 292,380 | 23,268 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_2M_RH | 292,394 | 23,254 | 68.73 | 20.47 | (52.65 - 86.70) |
| Min_2M_RH | 292,394 | 23,254 | 68.18 | 20.71 | (51.84 - 86.34) |
| Max_2M_RH | 292,394 | 23,254 | 69.30 | 20.21 | (53.50 - 87.10) |
| StDev_2M_RH | 292,394 | 23,254 | 0.46 | 0.53 | (0.13 - 0.62) |
| Median_2M_RH | 292,394 | 23,254 | 68.72 | 20.48 | (52.61 - 86.70) |
| Count_2M_RH | 292,394 | 23,254 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_2M_SWS | 303,998 | 11,650 | 2.60 | 58.90 | (0.22 - 0.52) |
| Min_2M_SWS | 303,998 | 11,650 | 2.47 | 57.73 | (0.21 - 0.50) |
| Max_2M_SWS | 303,998 | 11,650 | 2.75 | 61.71 | (0.22 - 0.52) |
| StDev_2M_SWS | 303,998 | 11,650 | 0.35 | 10.09 | (0.00 - 0.01) |
| Median_2M_SWS | 303,998 | 11,650 | 2.60 | 59.55 | (0.22 - 0.52) |
| Count_2M_SWS | 303,998 | 11,650 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Met 5 min (2005-2013 | 3) | | | | |
| Average_WSP_m_s_ | 76,604 | 2,284 | 1.80 | 1.04 | (1.01 - 2.45) |
| Min_WSP_m_s_ | 76,604 | 2,284 | 1.22 | 0.87 | (0.57 - 1.73) |
| Max_WSP_m_s_ | 76,604 | 2,284 | 2.45 | 1.28 | (1.47 - 3.26) |
| StDev_WSP_m_s_ | 76,604 | 2,284 | 0.38 | 0.20 | (0.23 - 0.48) |
| Median_WSP_m_s_ | 76,604 | 2,284 | 1.79 | 1.05 | (0.99 - 2.44) |
| Count_WSP | 76,604 | 2,284 | 11.97 | 0.28 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_WDR_Deg_ | 76,622 | 2,266 | 195.04 | 104.07 | (94.88 - 292.40) |
| Min_WDR_Deg_ | 76,622 | 2,266 | 142.02 | 103.77 | (51.29 - 237.74) |
| Max_WDR_Deg_ | 76,622 | 2,266 | 239.89 | 101.40 | (143.87 - 331.90) |

| StDev_WDR_Deg_ | 76,622 | 2,266 | 37.82 | 54.76 | (7.67 - 35.26) |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| Median_WDR_Deg_ | 76,622 | 2,266 | 194.57 | 99.45 | (97.46 - 288.14) |
| Count_WDR | 76,622 | 2,266 | 11.97 | 0.28 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 77,953 | 935 | 17.23 | 9.13 | (10.35 - 24.22) |
| Min_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 77,953 | 935 | 16.77 | 9.08 | (9.90 - 23.74) |
| Max_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 77,953 | 935 | 17.70 | 9.17 | (10.81 - 24.68) |
| StDev_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 77,953 | 935 | 0.31 | 0.28 | (0.13 - 0.40) |
| Median_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 77,953 | 935 | 17.23 | 9.13 | (10.35 - 24.22) |
| Count_TEMP | 77,953 | 935 | 11.97 | 0.28 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_RH | 77,911 | 977 | 67.06 | 21.66 | (49.65 - 86.08) |
| Min_RH | 77,911 | 977 | 64.89 | 21.89 | (47.10 - 83.80) |
| Max_RH | 77,911 | 977 | 69.22 | 21.45 | (52.11 - 88.28) |
| StDev_RH | 77,911 | 977 | 1.44 | 1.39 | (0.59 - 1.84) |
| Median_RH | 77,911 | 977 | 67.08 | 21.72 | (49.59 - 86.19) |
| Count_RH | 77,911 | 977 | 11.95 | 0.32 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_BP_mbar_ | 78,007 | 881 | 983.14 | 5.30 | (979.87 - 986.45) |
| Min_BP_mbar_ | 78,007 | 881 | 982.92 | 5.31 | (979.66 - 986.25) |
| Max_BP_mbar_ | 78,007 | 881 | 983.36 | 5.28 | (980.09 - 986.64) |
| StDev_BP_mbar_ | 78,007 | 881 | 0.14 | 0.11 | (0.07 - 0.19) |
| Median_BP_mbar_ | 78,007 | 881 | 983.14 | 5.30 | (979.86 - 986.45) |
| Count_BP | 78,007 | 881 | 11.97 | 0.24 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_PRECIP_Inches_ | 12,055 | 66,833 | 0.15 | 1.14 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Min_PRECIP_Inches_ | 12,055 | 66,833 | 0.00 | 0.02 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Max_PRECIP_Inches_ | 12,055 | 66,833 | 0.05 | 0.39 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| StDev_PRECIP_Inches_ | 12,055 | 66,833 | 0.15 | 1.10 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Median_PRECIP_Inches_ | 12,055 | 66,833 | 0.01 | 0.06 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Count_PRECIP | 12,055 | 66,833 | 11.98 | 0.26 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_SR_W_m2_ | 77,080 | 1,808 | 189.88 | 276.44 | (0.22 - 333.39) |
| Min_SR_W_m2_ | 77,080 | 1,808 | 131.77 | 220.15 | (0.00 - 189.09) |
| Max_SR_W_m2_ | 77,080 | 1,808 | 247.49 | 335.58 | (0.36 - 476.20) |
| StDev_SR_W_m2_ | 77,080 | 1,808 | 38.10 | 60.61 | (0.06 - 56.23) |
| Median_SR_W_m2_ | 77,080 | 1,808 | 190.13 | 282.25 | (0.18 - 324.93) |
| Count_SR | 77,080 | 1,808 | 11.96 | 0.29 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 56,763 | 22,125 | 5.09 | 5.75 | (0.95 - 6.84) |
| Min_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 56,763 | 22,125 | 5.08 | 5.75 | (0.95 - 6.84) |
| Max_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 56,763 | 22,125 | 5.09 | 5.75 | (0.96 - 6.84) |
| StDev_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 56,763 | 22,125 | 0.00 | 0.08 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Median_RAINFALL_Inches_ | 56,763 | 22,125 | 5.09 | 5.75 | (0.95 - 6.84) |
| Count_RAINFALL | 56,763 | 22,125 | 11.97 | 0.26 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 24,358 | 54,530 | 17.69 | 8.56 | (11.10 - 24.15) |
| Min_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 24,358 | 54,530 | 17.18 | 8.49 | (10.62 - 23.65) |
| Max_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 24,358 | 54,530 | 18.20 | 8.64 | (11.57 - 24.70) |
| StDev_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 24,358 | 54,530 | 0.34 | 0.29 | (0.14 - 0.45) |
| Median_2M_TEMP_Deg_C_ | 24,358 | 54,530 | 17.68 | 8.56 | (11.10 - 24.14) | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Count_2M_TEMP | 24,358 | 54,530 | 11.98 | 0.20 | (12.00 - 12.00) | | | |
| Average_2M_RH | 24,392 | 54,496 | 68.72 | 20.37 | (52.70 - 86.58) | | | |
| Min_2M_RH | 24,392 | 54,496 | 66.53 | 20.68 | (50.17 - 84.36) | | | |
| Max_2M_RH | 24,392 | 54,496 | 70.87 | 20.09 | (55.31 - 88.76) | | | |
| StDev_2M_RH | 24,392 | 54,496 | 1.43 | 1.36 | (0.62 - 1.84) | | | |
| Median_2M_RH | 24,392 | 54,496 | 68.73 | 20.43 | (52.60 - 86.64) | | | |
| Count_2M_RH | 24,392 | 54,496 | 11.98 | 0.20 | (12.00 - 12.00) | | | |
| Average_2M_SWS | 25,350 | 53,538 | 2.60 | 55.17 | (0.22 - 0.57) | | | |
| Min_2M_SWS | 25,350 | 53,538 | 1.87 | 48.30 | (0.21 - 0.46) | | | |
| Max_2M_SWS | 25,350 | 53,538 | 3.73 | 71.78 | (0.23 - 0.89) | | | |
| StDev_2M_SWS | 25,350 | 53,538 | 0.72 | 21.45 | (0.00 - 0.09) | | | |
| Median_2M_SWS | 25,350 | 53,538 | 2.60 | 58.53 | (0.22 - 0.52) | | | |
| Count_2M_SWS | 25,350 | 53,538 | 11.98 | 0.22 | (12.00 - 12.00) | | | |
| PM coarse (1998-2013) | | | | | | | | |
| Coarse_Mass_ug_m3 | 4,693 | 1,019 | 8.07 | 4.60 | (4.93 - 10.19) | | | |
| Coarse_SO4_ug_m3 | 3,727 | 1,985 | 0.29 | 0.58 | (0.10 - 0.31) | | | |
| Coarse_NO3_ug_m3 | 3,727 | 1,985 | 0.46 | 0.63 | (0.18 - 0.54) | | | |
| Coarse_NH4_ug_m3 | 3,727 | 1,985 | 0.09 | 0.46 | (0.00 - 0.04) | | | |
| CoarseMMO_ug_m3 | 3,320 | 2,392 | 3.18 | 2.30 | (1.53 - 4.17) | | | |
| WSM_SUM_ug_m3 | 3,183 | 2,529 | 0.08 | 0.46 | (0.01 - 0.03) | | | |
| WS_Cr_ug_m3 | 3,598 | 2,114 | 0.12 | 0.94 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | | |
| WS_Cu_ug_m3 | 3,589 | 2,123 | 0.03 | 0.24 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | | |
| WS_Fe_ug_m3 | 3,593 | 2,119 | 0.08 | 0.62 | (0.00 - 0.02) | | | |
| WS_Mn_ug_m3 | 3,594 | 2,118 | 0.06 | 0.60 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | | |
| WS_Ni_ug_m3 | 3,600 | 2,112 | 0.12 | 0.94 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | | |
| WS_V_ug_m3 | 3,592 | 2,120 | 0.13 | 1.02 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | | |
| Al2O3_ug_m3 | 2,913 | 2,799 | 0.62 | 0.56 | (0.26 - 0.81) | | | |
| SiO2_ug_m3 | 2,905 | 2,807 | 1.48 | 1.11 | (0.67 - 1.96) | | | |
| K2O_ug_m3 | 2,905 | 2,807 | 0.24 | 0.83 | (0.08 - 0.19) | | | |
| CaO_ug_m3 | 2,913 | 2,799 | 0.44 | 0.38 | (0.21 - 0.57) | | | |
| TiO2_ug_m3 | 2,905 | 2,807 | 0.15 | 0.67 | (0.02 - 0.07) | | | |
| Fe2O3_ug_m3 | 2,905 | 2,807 | 0.59 | 0.43 | (0.30 - 0.76) | | | |
| Coarse_S | 2,828 | 2,884 | 0.12 | 0.09 | (0.06 - 0.14) | | | |
| XRF_Al_ug_m3 | 493 | 5,219 | 0.40 | 1.16 | (0.10 - 0.30) | | | |
| XRF_Ca_ug_m3 | 493 | 5,219 | 0.31 | 0.86 | (0.11 - 0.29) | | | |
| XRF_Cu_ug_m3 | 489 | 5,223 | 0.64 | 1.78 | (0.00 - 0.01) | | | |
| XRF_Fe_ug_m3 | 492 | 5,220 | 0.37 | 0.57 | (0.17 - 0.42) | | | |
| XRF_K_ug_m3 | 493 | 5,219 | 0.80 | 2.08 | (0.06 - 0.14) | | | |
| XRF_Mn_ug_m3 | 493 | 5,219 | 0.58 | 1.51 | (0.00 - 0.01) | | | |
| XRF_Pb_ug_m3 | 489 | 5,223 | 1.23 | 2.94 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | | |
| XRF_S_ug_m3 | 491 | 5,221 | 0.70 | 1.83 | (0.05 - 0.14) | | | |

| XRF_Si_ug_m3 | 493 | 5,219 | 0.53 | 0.56 | (0.24 - 0.65) |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|
| XRF_Ti_ug_m3 | 493 | 5,219 | 0.48 | 1.33 | (0.01 - 0.04) |
| XRF_Zn_ug_m3 | 489 | 5,223 | 0.77 | 2.04 | (0.00 - 0.01) |
| Coarse_Cl_ug_m3 | 432 | 5,280 | 0.08 | 0.26 | (0.01 - 0.03) |
| PMcoarse_Calcium_ug_m3 | 434 | 5,278 | 0.22 | 0.14 | (0.12 - 0.29) |
| PMcoarse_Magnesium_ug_m3 | 434 | 5,278 | 0.03 | 0.03 | (0.02 - 0.04) |
| PMcoarse_Potassium_ug_m3 | 435 | 5,277 | 0.02 | 0.02 | (0.01 - 0.03) |
| PMcoarse_Sodium_ug_m3 | 420 | 5,292 | 0.14 | 0.26 | (0.01 - 0.16) |
| PMcoarse_XRF_Naug_m3_ | 198 | 5,514 | 0.07 | 0.11 | (0.02 - 0.08) |
| PMcoarse_Zn_68ng_m3_ | 367 | 5,345 | 5.01 | 8.45 | (2.55 - 5.65) |
| PMcoarse_As_75ng_m3_ | 393 | 5,319 | 0.05 | 0.07 | (0.01 - 0.06) |
| PMcoarse_Se_82ng_m3_ | 422 | 5,290 | 0.09 | 0.10 | (0.03 - 0.12) |
| PMcoarse_Cd_114ng_m3_ | 424 | 5,288 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.01 - 0.01) |
| PMcoarse_Ba_137ng_m3_ | 425 | 5,287 | 7.04 | 4.99 | (3.84 - 8.81) |
| PMcoarse_La_139ng_m3_ | 425 | 5,287 | 0.02 | 0.03 | (0.01 - 0.02) |
| PMcoarse_Pb_208ng_m3_ | 198 | 5,514 | 0.15 | 0.47 | (0.00 - 0.16) |
| PM fine (1998-2007) | | | | | |
| FRM_Mass | 3,008 | 463 | 16.99 | 8.27 | (10.85 - 21.58) |
| FRM_SO4 | 757 | 2,714 | 5.51 | 3.49 | (2.89 - 7.30) |
| FRM_NO3 | 762 | 2,709 | 0.27 | 0.63 | (0.03 - 0.16) |
| FRM_NH4 | 766 | 2,705 | 2.05 | 1.26 | (1.10 - 2.68) |
| PCM1_Mass | 672 | 2,799 | 18.06 | 8.77 | (11.12 - 23.55) |
| PCM1_SO4 | 3,220 | 251 | 4.74 | 3.33 | (2.33 - 6.11) |
| PCM1_NO3 | 3,218 | 253 | 0.93 | 0.81 | (0.39 - 1.22) |
| PCM1_Vol_NO3 | 3,217 | 254 | 0.74 | 0.51 | (0.37 - 0.99) |
| PCM1_Teflon_NO3 | 3,218 | 253 | 0.19 | 0.51 | (0.01 - 0.09) |
| PCM1_NH4 | 2,483 | 988 | 2.39 | 1.41 | (1.33 - 3.13) |
| PCM1_Vol_NH4 | 2,499 | 972 | 0.67 | 0.56 | (0.30 - 0.89) |
| PCM1_Teflon_NH4 | 3,204 | 267 | 1.67 | 1.14 | (0.84 - 2.15) |
| PM25_MajorMetalOxides | 2,946 | 525 | 0.53 | 0.48 | (0.28 - 0.63) |
| PM25_WSM_SUM | 3,254 | 217 | 0.03 | 0.03 | (0.02 - 0.04) |
| PCM2_SO4 | 723 | 2,748 | 5.46 | 3.64 | (2.79 - 6.95) |
| PCM2_NO3 | 723 | 2,748 | 1.11 | 0.87 | (0.51 - 1.46) |
| PCM2_NH4 | 722 | 2,749 | 1.99 | 1.32 | (1.04 - 2.53) |
| PCM2_CL | 723 | 2,748 | 0.11 | 0.08 | (0.06 - 0.13) |
| PCM3_EC | 3,327 | 144 | 1.55 | 1.10 | (0.83 - 1.92) |
| PCM3_OC | 3,328 | 143 | 4.19 | 2.32 | (2.65 - 5.10) |
| XRF_As | 2,946 | 525 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| XRF_Ba | 2,946 | 525 | 0.02 | 0.01 | (0.01 - 0.01) |
| XRF_Br | 2,946 | 525 | 0.00 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| XRF_Cu | 2.046 | 525 | 0.01 | 0.02 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| | 2,940 | 525 | 0.01 | 0.02 | (0.00 0.00) |

| XRF_Pb | 2,946 | 525 | 0.01 | 0.02 | (0.00 - 0.01) |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------------|
| XRF_Sb | 2,946 | 525 | 0.00 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| XRF_Se | 2,946 | 525 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| XRF_Sn | 2,946 | 525 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| XRF_Ti | 2,946 | 525 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| XRF_Zn | 2,946 | 525 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.01 - 0.01) |
| WS_Chromium | 3,243 | 228 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| WS_Copper | 3,237 | 234 | 0.00 | 0.02 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| WS_Iron | 3,235 | 236 | 0.03 | 0.02 | (0.01 - 0.04) |
| WS_Manganese | 3,231 | 240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| WS_Nickel | 3,246 | 225 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| WS_Vanadium | 3,231 | 240 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Al2O3 | 2,946 | 525 | 0.06 | 0.10 | (0.01 - 0.07) |
| SiO2 | 2,946 | 525 | 0.22 | 0.25 | (0.10 - 0.26) |
| K2O | 2,946 | 525 | 0.08 | 0.09 | (0.04 - 0.09) |
| CaO | 2,946 | 525 | 0.06 | 0.05 | (0.03 - 0.08) |
| TiO2 | 2,946 | 525 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Fe2O3 | 2,946 | 525 | 0.11 | 0.09 | (0.06 - 0.14) |
| XRF_S | 2,946 | 525 | 1.58 | 1.02 | (0.84 - 2.01) |
| TEOM_Mass | 2,266 | 1,205 | 15.57 | 8.06 | (9.54 - 20.00) |
| BackupPCM3_EC | 353 | 3,118 | 0.03 | 0.10 | (0.00 - 0.02) |
| BackupPCM3_OC | 353 | 3,118 | 0.68 | 0.45 | (0.39 - 0.85) |
| VAR49 | 504 | 2,967 | 1.40 | 0.70 | (0.92 - 1.78) |
| BE_MASS_PM25 | 3,122 | 349 | 18.15 | 8.72 | (11.68 - 22.93) |
| BE_NO3_PM25 | 3,293 | 178 | 0.94 | 0.81 | (0.40 - 1.23) |
| BE_SO4_PM25 | 3,376 | 95 | 4.75 | 3.33 | (2.34 - 6.13) |
| BE_SO4_PM25_1 | 3,376 | 95 | 4.75 | 3.33 | (2.34 - 6.13) |
| BE_NH4_PM25 | 3,201 | 270 | 1.89 | 1.17 | (1.06 - 2.39) |
| BE_EC_PM25 | 3,327 | 144 | 1.55 | 1.10 | (0.83 - 1.92) |
| BE_OM_PM25 | 3,328 | 143 | 6.46 | 3.54 | (4.10 - 7.93) |
| BE_MMO_PM25 | 2,946 | 525 | 0.53 | 0.48 | (0.28 - 0.63) |
| BE_OTHER_PM25 | 2,742 | 729 | 2.24 | 2.66 | (0.63 - 3.55) |
| FRM_EQ_MASS_PM25 | 3,436 | 35 | 17.02 | 8.34 | (10.75 - 21.61) |
| FRM_EQ_NO3_PM25 | 3,368 | 103 | 0.20 | 0.51 | (0.01 - 0.10) |
| FRM_EQ_SO4_PM25 | 3,376 | 95 | 4.75 | 3.33 | (2.34 - 6.13) |
| FRM_EQ_SO4_PM25_1 | 3,376 | 95 | 4.75 | 3.33 | (2.34 - 6.13) |
| FRM_EQ_NH4_PM25 | 3,376 | 95 | 1.67 | 1.12 | (0.86 - 2.13) |
| FRM_EQ_EC_PM25 | 3,327 | 144 | 1.55 | 1.10 | (0.83 - 1.92) |
| FRM_EQ_OM_PM25 | 3,328 | 143 | 5.87 | 3.25 | (3.71 - 7.14) |
| FRM_EQ_MMO_PM25 | 2,946 | 525 | 0.53 | 0.48 | (0.28 - 0.63) |
| FRM_EQ_OTHER_PM25 | 2,806 | 665 | 2.60 | 2.63 | (0.97 - 3.91) |
| PM fine (2008-2013) | | | | | |

| FRM_Mass | 108 | 2,851 | 11.43 | 4.51 | (7.93 - 13.70) |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|-------|------|----------------|
| PCM1_SO4 | 106 | 2,853 | 2.66 | 1.33 | (1.62 - 3.49) |
| PCM1_NO3 | 106 | 2,853 | 1.15 | 0.74 | (0.60 - 1.55) |
| PM25_WSM_SUM | 106 | 2,853 | 3.10 | 1.81 | (1.88 - 3.71) |
| PM25_MajorMetalOxides | 77 | 2,882 | 0.56 | 1.46 | (0.21 - 0.40) |
| PCM3_EC | 107 | 2,852 | 1.02 | 0.87 | (0.52 - 1.23) |
| PCM3_OC | 107 | 2,852 | 3.03 | 1.63 | (1.78 - 4.08) |
| XRF_As | 77 | 2,882 | 4.52 | 1.33 | (5.05 - 5.05) |
| XRF_Ba | 77 | 2,882 | 1.45 | 0.02 | (1.45 - 1.45) |
| XRF_Br | 77 | 2,882 | 3.31 | 1.67 | (2.01 - 4.17) |
| XRF_Cu | 77 | 2,882 | 4.59 | 2.35 | (2.20 - 6.16) |
| XRF_Mn | 77 | 2,882 | 3.78 | 1.73 | (4.00 - 4.00) |
| XRF_Pb | 77 | 2,882 | 2.44 | 2.25 | (1.17 - 2.60) |
| XRF_Sb | 77 | 2,882 | 2.73 | 1.50 | (2.12 - 2.14) |
| XRF_Se | 77 | 2,882 | 3.42 | 2.07 | (2.03 - 3.51) |
| XRF_Sn | 77 | 2,882 | 3.54 | 0.04 | (3.53 - 3.53) |
| XRF_Ti | 77 | 2,882 | 2.27 | 0.52 | (2.14 - 2.14) |
| XRF_Zn | 77 | 2,882 | 4.09 | 2.81 | (1.35 - 6.70) |
| WS_Chromium | 94 | 2,865 | 4.96 | 0.91 | (5.20 - 5.20) |
| WS_Copper | 94 | 2,865 | 4.17 | 1.46 | (3.95 - 3.95) |
| WS_Iron | 94 | 2,865 | 2.85 | 2.44 | (1.42 - 2.71) |
| WS_Manganese | 94 | 2,865 | 4.42 | 2.61 | (1.80 - 6.51) |
| WS_Nickel | 94 | 2,865 | 5.21 | 0.08 | (5.20 - 5.20) |
| WS_Vanadium | 94 | 2,865 | 2.92 | 0.04 | (2.91 - 2.91) |
| PCM1_Vol_NO3 | 106 | 2,853 | 0.65 | 0.35 | (0.39 - 0.87) |
| PCM1_Teflon_NO3 | 106 | 2,853 | 2.30 | 2.90 | (0.21 - 3.04) |
| PCM1_Teflon_NH4 | 94 | 2,865 | 1.03 | 0.48 | (0.66 - 1.43) |
| Al2O3 | 71 | 2,888 | 3.96 | 1.87 | (2.22 - 6.05) |
| SiO2 | 75 | 2,884 | 3.83 | 3.66 | (0.14 - 7.57) |
| K2O | 77 | 2,882 | 4.98 | 2.93 | (3.41 - 7.34) |
| CaO | 77 | 2,882 | 3.74 | 1.74 | (2.41 - 4.50) |
| TiO2 | 77 | 2,882 | 3.78 | 0.87 | (3.57 - 3.57) |
| Fe2O3 | 77 | 2,882 | 3.95 | 2.91 | (0.26 - 6.24) |
| XRF_S | 77 | 2,882 | 0.78 | 0.32 | (0.54 - 1.01) |
| PCM3E1TC | 90 | 2,869 | 1.46 | 0.89 | (0.74 - 2.05) |
| PCM3E2TC | 90 | 2,869 | 0.45 | 1.46 | (0.14 - 0.22) |
| PCM3E3TC | 90 | 2,869 | 0.13 | 0.56 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| РСМЗЕСТС | 90 | 2,869 | 1.01 | 0.66 | (0.53 - 1.34) |
| РСМЗЕНТС | 90 | 2,869 | 0.46 | 1.46 | (0.14 - 0.22) |
| PCM3O1TC | 90 | 2,869 | 0.65 | 1.08 | (0.27 - 0.69) |
| РСМЗО2ТС | 90 | 2,869 | 0.74 | 0.43 | (0.44 - 0.91) |
| РСМ3О3ТС | 90 | 2,869 | 0.81 | 0.51 | (0.44 - 1.14) |
| PCM3O4TC | 90 | 2,869 | 0.72 | 1.33 | (0.28 - 0.71) |

| РСМЗОСТС | 90 | 2,869 | 3.14 | 1.68 | (1.85 - 4.20) |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| РСМЗОРТС | 90 | 2,869 | 0.63 | 0.36 | (0.37 - 0.81) |
| РСМЗОНТС | 90 | 2,869 | 2.65 | 1.48 | (1.56 - 3.53) |
| РСМ3ТСТС | 90 | 2,869 | 4.15 | 2.27 | (2.35 - 5.39) |
| PM25_Massug_m3_ | 1,932 | 1,027 | 11.50 | 5.13 | (7.58 - 14.55) |
| PM25_Tef_Chlorideug_m3_ | 1,063 | 1,896 | 0.01 | 0.03 | (0.00 - 0.01) |
| PM25_Tef_Nitrateug_m3_ | 1,063 | 1,896 | 0.24 | 0.50 | (0.04 - 0.17) |
| PM25_Tef_Sulfateug_m3_ | 1,063 | 1,896 | 2.85 | 1.82 | (1.61 - 3.64) |
| PM25_Tef_Ammoniumug_m3_ | 1,063 | 1,896 | 1.02 | 0.57 | (0.60 - 1.27) |
| PM25_Tef_Calciumug_m3_ | 1,063 | 1,896 | 0.03 | 0.02 | (0.02 - 0.04) |
| PM25_Tef_Magnesiumug_m3_ | 1,062 | 1,897 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.01) |
| PM25_Tef_Potassiumug_m3_ | 1,063 | 1,896 | 0.04 | 0.06 | (0.01 - 0.04) |
| PM25_Tef_Sodiumug_m3_ | 1,040 | 1,919 | 0.05 | 0.08 | (0.01 - 0.06) |
| PM25_Nyl_Chlorideug_m3_ | 1,035 | 1,924 | 0.04 | 0.03 | (0.02 - 0.04) |
| PM25_Nyl_Nitrateug_m3_ | 1,072 | 1,887 | 0.35 | 0.30 | (0.16 - 0.43) |
| PM25_total_Clug_m3_ | 780 | 2,179 | 0.05 | 0.05 | (0.02 - 0.05) |
| PM25_total_NO3_ug_m3_ | 817 | 2,142 | 0.61 | 0.71 | (0.23 - 0.66) |
| OCTC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 2.86 | 1.40 | (1.89 - 3.50) |
| ECTC_ug_m3_ | 816 | 2,143 | 0.82 | 0.51 | (0.47 - 1.02) |
| O1TC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.33 | 0.33 | (0.12 - 0.42) |
| O2TC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.75 | 0.40 | (0.48 - 0.94) |
| O3TC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.81 | 0.42 | (0.52 - 0.98) |
| O4TC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.43 | 0.22 | (0.28 - 0.53) |
| OPTC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.54 | 0.31 | (0.33 - 0.67) |
| E1TCug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.57 | 0.54 | (0.21 - 0.77) |
| E2TC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.79 | 0.75 | (0.26 - 1.12) |
| E3TC_ug_m3_ | 824 | 2,135 | 0.00 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| PM25_WS_V_51ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.21 | 0.19 | (0.08 - 0.29) |
| PM25_WS_Cr_52ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.13 | 0.14 | (0.06 - 0.15) |
| PM25_WS_Mn_55ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 1.18 | 0.92 | (0.60 - 1.53) |
| PM25_WS_Fe_56ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 15.94 | 11.53 | (7.32 - 21.86) |
| PM25_WS_Ni_60ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.32 | 0.70 | (0.10 - 0.27) |
| PM25_WS_Cu_63ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 3.63 | 7.00 | (1.25 - 3.47) |
| PM25_WS_Zn_68ng_m3_ | 703 | 2,256 | 9.49 | 6.40 | (5.06 - 12.53) |
| PM25_WS_As_75ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.65 | 0.48 | (0.37 - 0.78) |
| PM25_W8_Se_82ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.88 | 0.61 | (0.46 - 1.16) |
| PM25_WS_Cd_114ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.08 | 0.09 | (0.04 - 0.10) |
| PM25_WS_Ba_137ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 3.22 | 2.76 | (1.40 - 4.17) |
| PM25_WS_La_139ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.01) |
| PM25_WS_Pb_208ng_m3_ | 803 | 2,156 | 1.57 | 3.83 | (0.59 - 1.55) |
| XRF_Na_ug_m3_ | 2,254 | 705 | 0.04 | 0.04 | (0.01 - 0.05) |
| XRF_Alug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.05 | 0.06 | (0.02 - 0.06) |
| XRF_Siug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.09 | 0.12 | (0.03 - 0.11) |

| | | | | | (0.50, 1.04) | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|--|--|
| XRF_Sug_m3_ | 2,253 | 706 | 0.82 | 0.46 | (0.50 - 1.04) | | |
| XRF_Kug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.06 | 0.12 | (0.03 - 0.07) | | |
| XRF_Caug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.03 | 0.02 | (0.02 - 0.04) | | |
| XRF_Tiug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.01) | | |
| XRF_Mn_ug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | |
| XRF_Feug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.08 | 0.06 | (0.04 - 0.10) | | |
| XRF_Cuug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.01) | | |
| XRF_Zn_ug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.01 - 0.01) | | |
| XRF_Pbug_m3_ | 2,255 | 704 | 0.00 | 0.01 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | |
| PM25_MMOug_m3_ | 1,552 | 1,407 | 0.53 | 0.51 | (0.25 - 0.63) | | |
| PM25_WS_V_51ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.19 | 0.20 | (0.06 - 0.26) | | |
| PM25_WS_Cr_52ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.10 | 0.08 | (0.06 - 0.12) | | |
| PM25_WS_Mn_55ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 1.72 | 1.49 | (0.88 - 2.04) | | |
| PM25_WS_Fe_56ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 12.22 | 6.48 | (6.82 - 16.53) | | |
| PM25_WS_Ni_60ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.80 | 1.33 | (0.19 - 0.83) | | |
| PM25_WS_Cu_63ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 3.20 | 2.49 | (1.56 - 4.18) | | |
| PM25_WS_Zn_68ng_m3_1 | 107 | 2,852 | 7.62 | 4.23 | (4.93 - 9.34) | | |
| PM25_WS_As_75ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.48 | 0.51 | (0.27 - 0.58) | | |
| PM25 WS Se 82 ng m3 1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.42 | 0.21 | (0.26 - 0.51) | | |
| PM25 WS Cd 114 ng m3 1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.05 | 0.04 | (0.03 - 0.07) | | |
| PM25_WS_Ba_137_ng_m3_1 | 115 | 2,844 | 4.86 | 3.65 | (2.45 - 6.06) | | |
| PM25 WS La 139 ng m3 1 | 115 | 2,844 | 0.01 | 0.01 | (0.01 - 0.02) | | |
| PM25 WS Pb 208 ng m3 1 | 115 | 2,844 | 1.00 | 0.99 | (0.40 - 1.17) | | |
| FRM PM25 Mass ug m3 | 709 | 2,250 | 9.16 | 3.73 | (6.45 - 11.46) | | |
| PM25 Total Chloride ug m3 | 238 | 2,721 | 0.04 | 0.06 | (0.02 - 0.04) | | |
| PM25 Total Nitrate ug m3 | 238 | 2,721 | 0.51 | 0.50 | (0.20 - 0.66) | | |
| PM2 5 MMO ug m3 | 703 | 2,256 | 0.51 | 0.53 | (0.27 - 0.58) | | |
| <u> </u> | hour (20) |)5_2006) | | | | | |
| Average AFTH ug m ³ | 16 516 | 1.00/ | 1.48 | 1 / 9 | (0.63 - 1.68) | | |
| Average 5400 TC up m3 | 4 209 | 13 311 | 7 39 | 4 10 | (4.54 - 9.10) | | |
| Average OptEC ug m3 | 10 555 | 6 965 | 1.49 | 1.10 | (0.53 - 1.63) | | |
| Average_OptEC_ug_m3_ | 10,335 | 7 124 | 6.52 | 5.27 | (3.24 - 8.04) | | |
| Average_IC_ug_m3_ | 10,380 | 7,134 | 0.55 | 5.27 | | | |
| Continuous PM 1 hour (2000-2004) | | | | | | | |
| DAS_TEOM_ug_m3 | 39,042 | 4,806 | 15.64 | 10.84 | (8.10 - 20.03) | | |
| TEOM_ug_m3 | 29,102 | 14,746 | 15.23 | 10.13 | (7.96 - 20.31) | | |
| NO3_ug_m3 | 28,972 | 14,876 | 0.86 | 1.04 | (0.13 - 1.10) | | |
| NH4_ug_m3 | 29,264 | 14,584 | 1.53 | 1.25 | (0.65 - 2.08) | | |
| SO4_ug_m3 | 28,787 | 15,061 | 4.57 | 4.18 | (1.8/-5.81) | | |
| PSAP_Bap_1_m_ | 1,752 | 42,096 | -0.27 | 11.11 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | |
| AETH_BC_ug_m3 | 39,544 | 4,304 | 1.32 | 1.54 | (0.48 - 1.53) | | |
| _400_TC_ug_m3 | 37,773 | 6,075 | 5.90 | 5.23 | (2.97 - 7.07) | | |
| NEPH_Bsp1_m_ | 27,150 | 16,698 | 0.69 | 1.87 | (0.00 - 0.00) | | |

| Continuous PM 1 hour (2005-2013) | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Average_SO4_ug_m3_ | 72,866 | 6,022 | 3.24 | 2.88 | (1.43 - 4.06) |
| Min_SO4_ug_m3_ | 72,866 | 6,022 | 2.85 | 2.65 | (1.18 - 3.61) |
| Max_SO4_ug_m3_ | 72,866 | 6,022 | 3.67 | 3.20 | (1.69 - 4.54) |
| StDev_SO4_ug_m3_ | 72,866 | 6,022 | 0.27 | 0.35 | (0.12 - 0.28) |
| Median_SO4_ug_m3_ | 72,866 | 6,022 | 3.26 | 2.89 | (1.45 - 4.08) |
| Count_SO4 | 72,866 | 6,022 | 10.22 | 1.21 | (10.00 - 11.00) |
| Average_NO3_ug_m3_ | 71,715 | 7,173 | 0.69 | 0.87 | (0.17 - 0.86) |
| Min_NO3_ug_m3_ | 71,715 | 7,173 | 0.48 | 0.79 | (0.04 - 0.61) |
| Max_NO3_ug_m3_ | 71,715 | 7,173 | 0.93 | 1.02 | (0.31 - 1.16) |
| StDev_NO3_ug_m3_ | 71,715 | 7,173 | 0.14 | 0.15 | (0.06 - 0.16) |
| Median_NO3_ug_m3_ | 71,715 | 7,173 | 0.69 | 0.87 | (0.17 - 0.86) |
| Count_NO3 | 71,716 | 7,172 | 11.13 | 1.44 | (11.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_NH4_ug_m3_ | 72,540 | 6,348 | 1.28 | 0.91 | (0.67 - 1.64) |
| Min_NH4_ug_m3_ | 72,540 | 6,348 | 1.15 | 0.86 | (0.57 - 1.49) |
| Max_NH4_ug_m3_ | 72,540 | 6,348 | 1.43 | 0.99 | (0.76 - 1.81) |
| StDev_NH4_ug_m3_ | 72,540 | 6,348 | 0.09 | 0.10 | (0.04 - 0.10) |
| Median_NH4_ug_m3_ | 72,540 | 6,348 | 1.28 | 0.91 | (0.66 - 1.64) |
| Count_NH4 | 72,540 | 6,348 | 11.41 | 1.23 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_AETH_BC_ug_m3_ | 8,621 | 70,267 | 1.17 | 1.10 | (0.53 - 1.35) |
| Min_AETH_BC_ug_m3_ | 8,621 | 70,267 | 0.81 | 0.84 | (0.32 - 0.99) |
| Max_AETH_BC_ug_m3_ | 8,621 | 70,267 | 1.70 | 1.67 | (0.78 - 1.90) |
| StDev_AETH_BC_ug_m3_ | 8,621 | 70,267 | 0.28 | 0.37 | (0.12 - 0.29) |
| Median_AETH_BC_ug_m3_ | 8,621 | 70,267 | 1.13 | 1.08 | (0.52 - 1.31) |
| Count_AETH | 58,549 | 20,339 | 11.70 | 0.78 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 57,836 | 21,052 | 11.47 | 7.13 | (6.73 - 14.62) |
| Min_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 57,836 | 21,052 | 9.26 | 6.67 | (4.80 - 12.35) |
| Max_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 57,836 | 21,052 | 13.79 | 8.00 | (8.59 - 17.13) |
| StDev_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 57,836 | 21,052 | 1.45 | 1.11 | (0.86 - 1.72) |
| Median_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 57,836 | 21,052 | 11.47 | 7.12 | (6.73 - 14.62) |
| Count_TEOM | 57,836 | 21,052 | 11.73 | 0.88 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_OptEC_ug_m3_ | 54,272 | 24,616 | 0.86 | 0.82 | (0.40 - 0.99) |
| Count_OptEC | 54,272 | 24,616 | 1.00 | 0.00 | (1.00 - 1.00) |
| Average_TC_ug_m3_ | 53,543 | 25,345 | 4.22 | 2.77 | (2.37 - 5.29) |
| Count_TC | 53,543 | 25,345 | 1.00 | 0.00 | (1.00 - 1.00) |
| Average_AETH_ug_m3_ | 49,928 | 28,960 | 0.80 | 0.73 | (0.39 - 0.92) |
| Min_AETH_ug_m3_ | 49,928 | 28,960 | 0.49 | 0.57 | (0.18 - 0.57) |
| Max_AETH_ug_m3_ | 49,928 | 28,960 | 1.21 | 1.13 | (0.62 - 1.37) |
| StDev_AETH_ug_m3_ | 49,928 | 28,960 | 0.22 | 0.25 | (0.10 - 0.26) |
| Median_AETH_ug_m3_ | 49,928 | 28,960 | 0.78 | 0.72 | (0.39 - 0.90) |
| Min_OptEC_ug_m3_ | 46,721 | 32,167 | 0.81 | 0.75 | (0.39 - 0.93) |
| Max_OptEC_ug_m3_ | 46,721 | 32,167 | 0.81 | 0.75 | (0.39 - 0.93) |
| StDev_OptEC_ug_m3_ | 46,721 | 32,167 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |

| Median_OptEC_ug_m3_ | 46,721 | 32,167 | 0.81 | 0.75 | (0.39 - 0.93) |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| Min_TC_ug_m3_ | 46,483 | 32,405 | 4.09 | 2.66 | (2.31 - 5.15) |
| Max_TC_ug_m3_ | 46,483 | 32,405 | 4.09 | 2.66 | (2.31 - 5.15) |
| StDev_TC_ug_m3_ | 46,483 | 32,405 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (0.00 - 0.00) |
| Median_TC_ug_m3_ | 46,483 | 32,405 | 4.09 | 2.66 | (2.31 - 5.15) |
| Nephelometer 5 min | a (2013) | | | | |
| Average_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 101,523 | 3,597 | 29.23 | 18.32 | (15.50 - 38.80) |
| Min_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 101,523 | 3,597 | 28.11 | 17.83 | (14.64 - 37.60) |
| Max_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 101,523 | 3,597 | 30.41 | 19.39 | (16.37 - 40.07) |
| StDev_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 101,523 | 3,597 | 0.94 | 2.60 | (0.54 - 1.07) |
| Median_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 101,523 | 3,597 | 29.21 | 18.26 | (15.49 - 38.79) |
| Count_NEPH | 101,523 | 3,597 | 4.99 | 0.13 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_Babs_Mm_1_ | 99,110 | 6,010 | 12.64 | 12.18 | (5.48 - 15.24) |
| Min_Babs_Mm_1_ | 99,110 | 6,010 | 10.62 | 11.52 | (3.83 - 13.28) |
| Max_Babs_Mm_1_ | 99,110 | 6,010 | 14.92 | 14.25 | (6.97 - 17.72) |
| StDev_Babs_Mm_1_ | 99,110 | 6,010 | 1.78 | 3.12 | (0.50 - 2.17) |
| Median_Babs_Mm_1_ | 99,110 | 6,010 | 12.51 | 12.10 | (5.42 - 15.11) |
| Count_Babs | 99,110 | 6,010 | 5.00 | 0.07 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_RH | 103,109 | 2,011 | 70.44 | 22.10 | (53.41 - 90.39) |
| Min_RH | 103,109 | 2,011 | 69.96 | 22.26 | (52.75 - 90.04) |
| Max_RH | 103,109 | 2,011 | 70.92 | 21.93 | (54.16 - 90.72) |
| StDev_RH | 103,109 | 2,011 | 0.39 | 0.42 | (0.12 - 0.53) |
| Median_RH | 103,109 | 2,011 | 70.43 | 22.11 | (53.40 - 90.40) |
| Count_RH | 103,109 | 2,011 | 5.00 | 0.07 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Average_NEPH_RH | 103,459 | 1,661 | 12.41 | 3.86 | (10.00 - 14.25) |
| Min_NEPH_RH | 103,459 | 1,661 | 12.30 | 3.83 | (10.00 - 14.00) |
| Max_NEPH_RH | 103,459 | 1,661 | 12.51 | 3.90 | (10.00 - 15.00) |
| StDev_NEPH_RH | 103,459 | 1,661 | 0.10 | 0.21 | (0.00 - 0.07) |
| Median_NEPH_RH | 103,459 | 1,661 | 12.41 | 3.87 | (10.00 - 14.00) |
| Count_NEPH_RH | 103,459 | 1,661 | 4.99 | 0.08 | (5.00 - 5.00) |
| Nephelometer 1 hou | ır (2007-201 | 13) | | | |
| Average_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 60,226 | 1,142 | 36.98 | 29.14 | (18.62 - 47.86) |
| Min_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 60,226 | 1,142 | 33.81 | 26.97 | (16.62 - 44.00) |
| Max_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 60,226 | 1,142 | 40.91 | 32.90 | (20.79 - 52.66) |
| StDev_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 60,226 | 1,142 | 2.32 | 4.26 | (0.80 - 2.51) |
| Median_NEPH_Mm_1_ | 60,226 | 1,142 | 36.81 | 29.09 | (18.48 - 47.71) |
| Count_NEPH | 60,226 | 1,142 | 11.77 | 0.79 | (12.00 - 12.00) |
| Average_RH | 60,543 | 825 | 66.64 | 21.74 | (49.20 - 85.63) |
| Min_RH | 60,543 | 825 | 64.48 | 21.98 | (46.67 - 83.36) |
| Max_RH | 60,543 | 825 | 68.77 | 21.54 | (51.60 - 87.82) |
| | | | | | (0.59 - 1.82) |
| StDev_RH | 60,543 | 825 | 1.43 | 1.39 | (0.5) - 1.62) |

| Count_RH | 60,543 | 825 | 11.96 | 0.28 | (12.00 - 12.00) | |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------|--|
| Average_NEPH_RH | 60,710 | 658 | 9.87 | 3.43 | (8.00 - 11.94) | |
| Min_NEPH_RH | 60,710 | 658 | 9.40 | 3.44 | (7.46 - 11.29) | |
| Max_NEPH_RH | 60,710 | 658 | 10.27 | 3.62 | (8.00 - 12.00) | |
| StDev_NEPH_RH | 60,710 | 658 | 0.31 | 0.52 | (0.01 - 0.43) | |
| Median_NEPH_RH | 60,710 | 658 | 9.88 | 3.45 | (8.00 - 12.00) | |
| Count_NEPH_RH | 60,710 | 658 | 11.99 | 0.11 | (12.00 - 12.00) | |
| Average_Babs_Mm_1_ | 49,898 | 11,470 | 12.99 | 12.19 | (5.91 - 15.29) | |
| Min_Babs_Mm_1_ | 49,898 | 11,470 | 7.76 | 9.61 | (2.42 - 9.53) | |
| Max_Babs_Mm_1_ | 49,898 | 11,470 | 19.77 | 18.85 | (9.62 - 22.88) | |
| StDev_Babs_Mm_1_ | 49,898 | 11,470 | 3.68 | 4.21 | (1.81 - 4.16) | |
| Median_Babs_Mm_1_ | 49,898 | 11,470 | 12.69 | 11.93 | (5.80 - 14.98) | |
| Count_Babs | 49,898 | 11,470 | 11.66 | 0.81 | (12.00 - 12.00) | |
| TEOM 1 hour (2005-2012) | | | | | | |
| Average_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 58,023 | 3,345 | 12.54 | 7.60 | (7.28 - 15.95) | |
| Min_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 58,023 | 3,345 | 10.19 | 7.06 | (5.31 - 13.51) | |
| Max_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 58,023 | 3,345 | 15.03 | 8.66 | (9.16 - 18.64) | |
| StDev_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 58,023 | 3,345 | 1.55 | 1.25 | (0.87 - 1.83) | |
| Median_TEOM_ug_m3_ | 58,023 | 3,345 | 12.53 | 7.59 | (7.28 - 15.95) | |
| Count_TEOM | 58,023 | 3,345 | 11.76 | 0.83 | (12.00 - 12.00) | |
| Estimated source im | pacts (199 | 8-2010) | | | | |
| GV | 4134 | 394 | 0.84 | 0.74 | (0.39 - 1.05) | |
| DV | 4134 | 394 | 1.20 | 1.04 | (0.51 - 1.59) | |
| DUST | 4134 | 394 | 0.38 | 0.49 | (0.17 - 0.42) | |
| BURN | 4134 | 394 | 2.92 | 2.52 | (1.25 - 3.70) | |
| COAL | 4134 | 394 | 0.15 | 0.13 | (0.06 - 0.20) | |
| AMSULF | 4134 | 394 | 3.46 | 3.27 | (1.27 - 4.68) | |
| AMBSULF | 4134 | 394 | 1.98 | 1.84 | (0.84 - 2.56) | |
| AMNITR | 4134 | 394 | 1.08 | 1.00 | (0.42 - 1.41) | |
| SOC | 4134 | 394 | 1.71 | 1.59 | (0.57 - 2.46) | |



Figure 5.2. Mean monthly values for selected pollutants measured at Jefferson Street, 1999-2013.



5.3: Atlanta emergency department data set

Data were collected on emergency department (ED) visits for the people living in the Atlanta metropolitan area between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 2013.(6) Computerized billing records for individual-level data were pulled from 42 acute care hospitals. A single dataset was created by combining data from individual hospitals from 1999-2004 with a comprehensive dataset from the Georgia Hospital Association from 2005-2013.

Patient variables included date of admission, the primary International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision (ICD-9) diagnostic code, patient date of birth, sex, race, and 5-digit residential ZIP code. ED visits were included if the patient ZIP code was located wholly or partially within the 5 primary urban counties of metropolitan Atlanta (Fulton, DeKalb, Gwinnett, Cobb, Clayton). A similar dataset was defined for patients from the larger 20-county Atlanta metropolitan area, with these additional Georgia counties included: Barrow, Bartow, Carroll, Cherokee, Coweta, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Henry, Newton, Paulding, Pickens, Rockdale, Spalding, and Walton.

ED data have been thoroughly cleaned prior to analysis. Data cleaning included resolving ambiguities, standardizing variables, identifying potential inconsistencies, and determining periods of invalid data for each hospital. Hospital indicators were generated to distinguish periods of available and useable data for each hospital. Table 5.3 gives a summary of the 42 hospitals used in this analysis.

Table 5.3. Hospitals contributing data to the Atlanta emergency department dataset, 1999-2013. ED visits are for all patients within 20-county Atlanta metropolitan area. Days represent the number of days for which the hospital contributes data (out of a possible 5,463).

| Hospital ID | Days | ED visits |
|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 1 | 5,424 | 580,340 |
| 2 | 3,881 | 204,092 |
| 3 | 5,463 | 583,540 |
| 4 | 5,463 | 1,149,954 |
| 5 | 5,461 | 567,080 |
| 6 | 5,463 | 620,205 |
| 7 | 3,072 | 396,770 |
| 8 | 5,414 | 877,985 |
| 9 | 2,787 | 82,007 |
| 10 | 5,463 | 282,659 |
| 11 | 5,463 | 655,774 |
| 12 | 2,458 | 128,539 |
| 13 | 5,463 | 674,140 |
| 14 | 5,369 | 295,939 |
| 15 | 5,341 | 602,623 |
| 16 | 4,732 | 499,854 |
| 17 | 4,511 | 1,691,979 |
| 18 | 5,463 | 1,635,250 |
| 19 | 5,412 | 787,394 |
| 20 | 5,463 | 1,527,051 |
| 21 | 5,092 | 154,726 |
| 22 | 5,159 | 393,299 |
| 23 | 5,463 | 469,093 |
| 24 | 2,901 | 122,651 |
| 25 | 5,368 | 396,073 |
| 26 | 5,463 | 692,772 |
| 27 | 4,124 | 371,918 |
| 28 | 5,463 | 425,780 |
| 29 | 5,463 | 633,807 |

| 30 | 609 | 27,748 |
|----|-------|-----------|
| 31 | 5,463 | 540,059 |
| 32 | 3,189 | 320,652 |
| 33 | 4,678 | 304,432 |
| 34 | 5,417 | 1,053,896 |
| 35 | 5,463 | 478,237 |
| 36 | 5,462 | 1,083,219 |
| 37 | 1,827 | 66,307 |
| 38 | 5,157 | 481,315 |
| 39 | 5,155 | 360,745 |
| 40 | 3,637 | 240,266 |
| 41 | 304 | 4,991 |
| 42 | 1,727 | 3,002 |

Review of clinical outcomes potentially linked to ambient air pollution has been covered in Chapter 2.1. Based on this literature review, a number of outcomes of interest were identified. These outcomes were described by defined sets of ICD-9 codes listed as the primary cause for ED visits. Outcomes of interest include general categories for cardiovascular disease and respiratory disease, as well as more specific cardiorespiratory subcategories. Outcomes of interest selected for these studies are listed in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4. Outcomes of interest and respective ICD-9 codes 1999 – 2013.

| Category | ICD-9 codes | No. of cases (1999-2013) |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
| All emergency department visits (not used in studies) | [001-999, E/V] | 16,191,785 |
| | | |
| Respiratory disease | [460-465, 466.0, 466.1, 466.11, 466.19, 477, 480-486, 491-493, 496, 786.07] | 1,637,338 |
| Asthma or wheezing | [493, 786.07] | 374,126 |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) | [491, 492, 496] | 74,853 |
| Pneumonia | [480-486] | 200,551 |

| Upper respiratory infection (URI) | [460-465, 466.0, 477] | 926,547 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------|--|--|
| | | | | |
| Cardiovascular disease | [410-414, 427, 428, 433-437, 440, 443- 445, 451-453] | 416,392 | | |
| Ischemic heart disease (IHD) | [410-414] | 99,666 | | |
| Congestive heart failure (CHF) | [428] | 105,561 | | |

ED visits for all selected categories in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area increased from 1999-2013, ranging from increases of 43.5% for pneumonia to 225.0% for congestive heart failure (Figure 5.3). Population also increased during that time period (Figure 5.4), increasing from 2,850,396 in 1999 to 3,541,663 in 2013 in the 5-county area (a 24.3% increase), from 4,009,836 in 1999 to 5,351,272 in 2013 in the 20-county area (a 33.5% increase), and from 8,227,303 in 1999 to 9,994,759 in 2013 in all of Georgia (a 24.2% increase) (7). While increased population and changing disease incidence likely contributed to the increase of reported ED visits, the substantially higher increases in ED visits also are likely a function of improved hospital coverage. The switch to consolidated Georgia Hospital Association data in 2005 coincided with a large observed increase in ED visits; after 2005, changes in ED visits mostly leveled off, with subsequent change of rates of ED visits from 2005-2013 ranging from -15.8% for pneumonia to 29.4% for COPD.

Figure 5.3. Number of ED visits by outcome category, 1999-2013, relative to 1999 numbers.



Figure 5.4. Annual population in the Atlanta area, 1999-2013.



5.4: Summary of study aims

The goal of Aim I was to assess associations between measured OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits. We incorporated established time series models in order to control for potential temporal confounding, adjusting the covariates to account for a smaller number of observations. Bipollutant models were assessed in order to verify health associations for OP^{DTT} independent from other air quality indicators.

The goal of Aim II was to model OP^{DTT} over a long time period, then estimate associations between modeled OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits. Regressions were run to generate estimated coefficients for the relationships between measured OP^{DTT} and concurrent air quality measurements. These coefficients were applied to a larger retrospective dataset in order to generate estimates of daily OP^{DTT} for that time period during which DTT was not directly measured. We used established air pollution health effect models to estimate associations between retrospective daily estimates of OP^{DTT} and ED visits for a number of cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes. This analysis tested if these OP^{DTT} estimates were useful predictors of ED visits, and provided further evidence that OP is an important pathways for the initiation of clinical outcomes from air pollution.

The goal of Aim III was to estimate the number of ED visits from 1999-2013 that had been prevented in the Atlanta metropolitan area as a result of reduced air pollution due to emissions controls. For each selected cardiorespiratory ED category, multipollutant regression models were run to determine the association between the outcome and pollutants. Resulting regression coefficients were applied to the difference between observed and counterfactual ED visits to estimate the number and percent of ED visits prevented. By running these analyses for different counterfactual scenarios, we were able to assess the health impacts of identified air pollution control policies.

5.5: References

1. Fang T, Verma V, Guo H, King L, Edgerton E, Weber R. A semi-automated system for quantifying the oxidative potential of ambient particles in aqueous extracts using the dithiothreitol (DTT) assay: results from the Southeastern Center for Air Pollution and Epidemiology (SCAPE). Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions. 2014;7(7).

2. Verma V, Fang T, Guo H, King L, Bates JT, Peltier RE, et al. Reactive oxygen species associated with water-soluble PM2.5 in the southeastern United States: spatiotemporal trends and source apportionment. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2014;14(23):12915-30.

 Verma V, Ning Z, Cho AK, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM, Sioutas C. Redox activity of urban quasi-ultrafine particles from primary and secondary sources. Atmos Environ.
2009;43(40):6360-8.

4. Verma V, Rico-Martinez R, Kotra N, King L, Liu J, Snell TW, et al. Contribution of water-soluble and insoluble components and their hydrophobic/hydrophilic subfractions to the reactive oxygen species-generating potential of fine ambient aerosols. Environmental science & technology. 2012;46(20):11384-92.

5. Hansen DA, Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Jansen JJ, Kandasamy N, Hidy GM, et al. The southeastern aerosol research and characterization study: part 1—overview. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2003;53(12):1460-71.

6. Sarnat SE, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Flanders WD, Waller LA, Mulholland JA, et al. An examination of exposure measurement error from air pollutant spatial variability in time-series studies. Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology.

2010;20(2):135-46.

7. U.S. Census Bureau PD. April 1, 1990 to July 1, 2016. 2017.

6: AIM I: ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN AMBIENT FINE PARTICULATE OXIDATIVE POTENTIAL AND CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS

6.1: Abstract

Background: Oxidative potential (OP) has been proposed as a measure of toxicity of ambient particulate matter (PM).

Objectives: Address an important research gap by using long-term daily OP measurements to conduct population-level analysis of the health effects of measured ambient OP.

Methods: A semi-automated dithiothreitol (DTT) analytical system was used to measure daily average OP (OP^{DTT}) in water-soluble fine PM at a central monitor site in Atlanta, GA for 196 days during June 2012 – April 2013. Daily counts of emergency department (ED) visits for cardiorespiratory outcomes were obtained for the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area for this period. Poisson log-linear regression models were used to conduct time-series analyses of the relationship between ED visits for the selected cardiorespiratory outcomes and the 3-day moving average of OP^{DTT}. Bipollutant regression models were run to estimate the health associations of OP^{DTT} while controlling for other pollutants.

Results: OP^{DTT} was significantly associated with ED visits for respiratory disease (RR=1.03, 95% CI=1.00-1.05 per interquartile range increase in OP^{DTT}), asthma (RR=1.12, 95% CI=1.03-1.22), and ischemic heart disease (RR=1.19, 95% CI=1.03-

1.38). Associations of borderline significance were observed for upper respiratory infections and a combined cardiovascular diseases group, and no association was observed for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pneumonia, or congestive heart failure. OP^{DTT} remained a significant predictor of asthma and ischemic heart disease in most bipollutant models controlling for other pollutant measures.

Conclusions: OP^{DTT} was associated with ED visits for multiple cardiorespiratory outcomes, providing support for the utility of OP^{DTT} as a measure of fine particle toxicity.

6.2: Introduction

Fine particulate matter (PM with aerodynamic diameter <2.5 microns, or PM_{2.5}) has been associated with hospital admissions and emergency department (ED) visits for several respiratory outcomes (e.g., asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and bronchitis) and cardiovascular outcomes (e.g. myocardial infarction, coronary heart disease, and stroke).(1-4) Given that fine PM is a heterogeneous mixture and distinct particulate components could have different health effects, measurement of mass concentration may not be an ideal way to quantify risk to human health. One proposed mechanism for the toxicity of PM is through oxidative stress-driven pathways.

Fine particulate matter can contain a variety of species that contribute to its oxidative potential (OP), including transition metals (e.g., copper, iron), quinones, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), and elemental carbon.(5-7) Several assays have been developed to attempt to measure the OP of ambient fine PM. The electron spin resistance (ESR) assay measures the capacity of PM to convert hydrogen peroxide to hydroxyl radicals.(8) Assays for ascorbic acid (AA) and glutathione (GSH), two antioxidants, measure the level of depletion of these compounds when added to PM sample extract.(9) The dithiothreitol (DTT) assay mimics the *in vivo* generation of superoxide radicals by particles transferring electrons from nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) to oxygen.(10, 11) Cellular assays, such as those using rat alveolar macrophage (NR8383) cells, can directly measure the oxidation of intracellular probes.(12) For this study, a semi-automated system was used to measure DTT activity as a measure of OP (OP^{DTT}) of water-soluble fine PM in order to generate a time-series of daily OP^{DTT} measurements for a central site in Atlanta.

Exposure to high levels of diesel exhaust and other sources of particulate matter have been repeatedly shown to be associated with measureable amounts of oxidative stress.(13, 14) Additionally, exposure to diesel exhaust can result in acute oxidative stress and inflammatory responses in peripheral blood as well as airway tissues.(15) Inhalation of particulate matter is associated with the release of cytokines, activated immune cells, and other mediators of inflammation in the upper and lower airways.(16, 17) This respiratory inflammation can lead to exacerbation of asthma symptoms, chronic bronchitis, and decreased gas exchange. The release of proinflammatory mediators into the bloodstream results in elevated levels of white blood cells, platelets, and the enzyme myeloperoxidase; these changes are linked to vasoconstriction, atherosclerosis, and endothelial dysfunction, all major risk factors for future cardiac outcomes.(18, 19) These inflammatory pathways are hypothesized to be driven or mediated by oxidative stress caused by the *in vivo* generation of reactive oxygen species.(14, 20) Exposure to pollutant mixtures with high OP have been linked to the exacerbation of a variety of respiratory (including chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, asthma, chronic bronchitis, and emphysema) and cardiovascular conditions (including myocardial infarction, stroke, ischemic heart disease, and coronary heart disease).(21-27) These studies strengthen the evidence that OP may be a major determinant of the toxicity of PM. However, since these health effects may involve other biological mechanisms of toxicity, it is unclear whether the observed harms are truly attributable to OP. In each of two studies that exposed volunteers to PM mixtures of similar concentration but different composition, exposure to a mixture high in metals with considerable OP such as zinc, copper, and iron produced significantly higher inflammatory responses.(28, 29) Panel studies show that PM_{2.5} OP is linked to decreased lung function in children with asthma and markers of inflammation in elderly subjects.(30, 31) OP levels at home addresses for children have been associated with increased asthma incidence and decreased lung function.(32)

In a large-scale case-crossover study in Ontario, Canada using city-level estimates of long-term PM_{2.5} OP, glutathione-related OP was found to modify the association between fine particulate matter and respiratory disease, but ascorbate-related OP did not modify this association.(33) Different OP measurement assays may be sensitive to dissimilar sets of particulate compounds that may be linked to different cardiorespiratory health effects.(34) Measurements of daily PM_{2.5} OP would help to better characterize the results from this study.

Since many methods for measuring OP are labor-intensive, studies of the health effects of OP have typically been over relatively short time periods and have compared relatively minor clinical outcomes within small study groups. While limited previous studies have assessed population-level health impacts of modeled ambient OP,(35, 36) associations with directly measured OP have yet to be assessed. Given that modeled ambient OP may be prone to substantial measurement errors, population-level studies assessing effects of measured OP are needed to: 1) provide stronger evidence of OP as a major mechanism of harm for PM, 2) determine health outcomes for people exposed to ambient levels of OP, not just experimental doses; and 3) quantify health effects at the population level. The study we report on here is, to our knowledge, the first to assess population-level associations of measured OP in ambient PM and therefore helped to meet these critical research gaps.

6.3: Methods

Air sampling took place from June 2012 – April 2013 at a mixed industrial/residential location in Atlanta, GA (Jefferson Street), roughly 2 miles northwest of downtown Atlanta and about 1.4 miles from a major interstate highway. To measure oxidative potential, we used a semi-automated system that measures the capacity of water-soluble PM_{2.5} to generate reactive oxygen species using the DTT assay. Our OP^{DTT} method and this Atlanta sampling campaign have been described extensively in previous publications.(37-40) Particles were collected with a high-volume sampler (HiVol, Thermo Anderson, nondenuded, nominal flow rate 1.13m³ min⁻¹, PM_{2.5} cut size by impactor) onto pre-baked 8x10 inch quartz filters to collect PM_{2.5} over 23 hour periods (noon-11am daily). After sampling, filters were immediately wrapped in prebaked aluminum foil and stored in a freezer. Analysis of filters for OP^{DTT} and other pollutant measures started in March 2013. A fraction of the high volume filter was extracted in water, the extract was filtered and then DTT activity was determined with the automated analytical system, which allowed for consistent DTT analysis on a large number of filter samples with less effort compared to manual analysis. As detailed in previous work, this system has a high analytical precision (Coefficient of Variation of 12% for standards, 4% for ambient samples).(37) Daily measurements on additional particulate and gaseous pollutants were also taken at this location; methods for their collection have been previously described.(41-43) Meteorological data collected at Hartsfield-Jackson airport, about 8 miles south of downtown Atlanta, were also acquired.

Computerized billing records on ED visits made at 38 acute care hospitals in the Atlanta metropolitan area were acquired from the Georgia Hospital Association for the study period.(44) Patient variables included date of admission, all recorded International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision (ICD-9) diagnostic codes, date of birth, sex, race, and 5-digit residential ZIP code. ED visits were included in the study if the patient residential ZIP code was located wholly or partially within the 5 primary urban counties of metropolitan Atlanta (Fulton, DeKalb, Gwinnett, Cobb, Clayton). Daily counts of ED visits were calculated for the following outcome categories based on primary ICD-9 codes: asthma (ICD-9 codes 493, 786.07), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (491, 492, 496), pneumonia (480-486), upper respiratory infection (URI) (460-465, 466.0, 477), congestive heart failure (CHF) (428), and ischemic heart disease (IHD) (410-414). In addition, daily counts were determined for combined categories of all respiratory diseases (460-465, 466.0, 466.1, 466.11, 466.19, 477, 480-486, 491-493, 496,

786.07) and all cardiovascular diseases (410-414, 427, 428, 433-437, 440, 443-445, 451-453).

We estimated associations between OPDTT and daily counts of ED visits for the selected cardiorespiratory outcomes using Poisson log-linear models accounting for overdispersion. The exposure of interest was the 3-day moving average of OP^{DTT} (the average of OP^{DTT} on the same day as the ED visit, 1 day previous, and 2 days previous), as our prior studies have shown consistent associations of multi-day elevated pollutant levels.(45-47) Observations without 3 consecutive daily OP^{DTT} measurements were excluded from the analysis. To control for seasonal trends, the models included cubic splines with monthly knots. The models also controlled for weekdays and federal holidays, as well as temperature (cubic polynomial of the lag 0-2 moving average of daily maximum temperature), dew point (cubic polynomial of the lag 0-2 moving average of daily mean dew point), and indicator variables for periods of hospital data contribution. To determine the utility of OP^{DTT} as a measure of ambient air toxicity independent of other pollutant measures, we ran bipollutant models that included OPDTT and one of several common pollutant measures. These pollutant measures were: PM_{2.5} total mass, carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), ozone (O₃), and sulfur dioxide (SO₂), as well as the following PM_{2.5} components: sulfate (SO₄), elemental carbon (EC), organic carbon (OC), ammonium (NH₄), nitrate (NO₃), water-soluble manganese (Mn), watersoluble iron (Fe), and water-soluble copper (Cu). Health associations were measured as risk ratio (RR) per interquartile range (IQR) of daily OP^{DTT} or other pollutants.

All analyses were performed using SAS version 9.3 (SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, NC).

6.4: Results

There were 196 days of daily OP^{DTT} levels recorded from June 2012 – April 2013. Mean daily OP^{DTT} was 0.32 nmol/min/m³ (range: 0.05-0.83, interquartile range: 0.21). OP^{DTT} tended to be highest from November through January (Figure 6.1). OP^{DTT} was most strongly correlated with EC (r=0.56), PM_{2.5} (r =0.55), and OC (r =0.51) (Table 6.1). For the days with OP^{DTT} measurements, there were 730,000 total ED visits; on average there were 390.8 daily ED visits per day for all respiratory diseases, of which 85.1 visits were for asthma, 19.7 visits for COPD, 227.4 visits for URI, and 45.2 visits for pneumonia. There was a mean of 98.8 ED visits per day for all cardiovascular diseases, of which 25.4 visits were for CHF and 19.6 visits were for IHD.

After excluding data for which the full 3-day moving average of OP^{DTT} was unavailable, there were 156 days of observations used for the time-series analyses. OP^{DTT} was significantly positively associated with the combined respiratory disease group (RR=1.03, 95% CI=1.00-1.05) and positively associated, but not significantly, with the combined cardiovascular disease group (RR=1.05, 95% CI=0.98-1.12) (Figure 6.2). Within more specific outcome categories, OP^{DTT} was significantly positively associated with asthma (RR=1.12, 95% CI=1.03-1.22) and IHD (RR=1.19, 95% CI=1.03-1.38). OP^{DTT} was not significantly associated with CHF, COPD, pneumonia, or URI (although the association with URI was suggestive).

Since OP^{DTT} was strongly associated with asthma ED visits, we examined 13 separate bipollutant models including both OP^{DTT} and another pollutant to see if OP^{DTT}

remained a significant predictor of asthma while controlling for other pollutants. In every model, the risk ratio point estimate for OP^{DTT} was above 1 (Figure 6.3). In 11 of the 13 models, the risk ratio point estimate for OP^{DTT} was greater than the risk ratio for the other pollutant included; the only exceptions were models that included PM_{2.5} or OC. OP^{DTT} was significantly associated with asthma ED visits in bipollutant models that included CO, NO₂, NO₃, O₃, SO₂, SO₄, Mn, Fe, and Cu.

In bipollutant models with IHD as the outcome, the estimated health associations for OP^{DTT} were even stronger. In every bipollutant model, the risk ratio point estimate for OP^{DTT} was above 1 and OP^{DTT} had a higher risk ratio point estimate than the other pollutant included. (Figure 6.4). In all but two models, OP^{DTT} was significantly and positively associated with IHD; the exceptions were models that included $PM_{2.5}$ and CO, although the risk ratio point estimate for OP^{DTT} was of borderline significance and still strong in magnitude.

6.5: Discussion

To our knowledge, this study represents the first report of population-level health associations for directly measured OP, with a focus on OP measured using the DTT assay. The study draws upon a comprehensive hospital database consisting of data from all acute care hospitals with emergency departments (except the Veterans' Affairs medical center) serving an area with over 3.3 million residents.(48) Daily measurements of collocated air quality data for OP^{DTT} and a large number of other pollutants, as well as meteorological variables, allowed for assessment of correlations and control of potential

confounders. The Poisson log-linear regression models build upon our previous analyses in the Atlanta metropolitan area and utilize the strengths of established quantitative methodologies.

OP^{DTT} was a significant predictor of ED visits for respiratory disease, asthma, and IHD. We ran multiple two-pollutant models to help assess whether OP^{DTT} was merely a proxy for another pollutant. OP^{DTT} was more strongly associated with asthma ED visits than the other pollutant measure in most bipollutant models. PM_{2.5} had a slightly higher risk ratio for asthma than OP^{DTT} in a bipollutant model (1.07 compared to 1.05), though these risk ratios were both lower than the corresponding RRs from single-pollutant models; the same was also true for OC and OP^{DTT}. This finding is consistent with watersoluble OP explaining part of the respiratory toxicity of PM_{2.5} and OC; these mixtures may also cause adverse effects either through oxidative stress mediated by waterinsoluble particles or through pathways unrelated to OP. For IHD visits, OP^{DTT} was more strongly predictive than the other pollutant measure in every two-pollutant model. These results provide evidence that OP may offer additional information about health risks of air pollution beyond the risks captured by other pollutant measures.

OP^{DTT} observations were available for 196 days from June 2012 – April 2013. While this represents a larger sample size than available for prior studies of OP, this is still relatively few observations compared to other time-series analyses of acute effects of air pollution.(49, 50) Only 156 observations with full data were used in the time-series analyses, which also included numerous covariates (39 additional model parameters) to control for potential temporal confounders. Consequently, the risk ratio estimates had relatively large confidence intervals. The fact that this study showed statistically significant effects of OP^{DTT} on cardiorespiratory ED visits for this sample size indicates that OP^{DTT} may be a relatively strong predictor of health outcomes. Furthermore, where results were suggestive for certain outcomes (such as URI and the combined CVD ED visits), there may be a true positive association with OP^{DTT}, but the sample size was not sufficient to detect a significant effect. The results of this study should provide a strong impetus to produce longer time series of measurements of OP^{DTT} and other characterizations of OP in order to produce more stable risk estimates for multiple outcome groups and further elucidate particulate matter toxicity.

Temporal relationships between air pollutants and health outcomes may differ by specific pollutants or outcomes, and we used the three-day moving average – a previously utilized a priori lag structure – to account for possible multi-day effects of elevated pollutant levels.(46, 47, 51) When testing the associations between OP^{DTT} and same-day ED visits, there were no statistically significant associations, suggesting that many adverse health outcomes of oxidative stress may not be immediately fully realized. In addition, the use of pollutant measurements at a single location to predict health outcomes over a large metropolitan area is not ideal. However, previous work by our group showed that different urban locations in Atlanta had similar daily OPDTT measurements.(10, 37) In addition, a previous analysis of exposure measurement error in Atlanta demonstrated that the use of measurements from urban monitors (within 20 miles of the city center) located different distances from geographic subpopulations produced similar associations between pollutants and health outcomes, particularly for secondary pollutants, suggesting the viability of using a single central monitor as a surrogate for ambient pollutant levels experienced by a population spread out over a sizable

metropolitan area.(44) Zeger et al. suggest that if pollutant measurements in a time series analysis are close to the average pollutant exposure levels for the population of interest (i.e., Berkson-type error), then the associations between pollutants and health outcomes should have minimal bias. On the other hand, if the measurements differ meaningfully from population average exposures, bias can be created with the direction most likely toward the null.(52) Goldman et al. investigated the effects of measurement error on associations between pollutants and health outcomes using Poisson log-linear models similar to those used in this study; associations were all biased toward the null, though less for Berkson-type errors.(53) Furthermore, the other pollutants considered in this study were also measured at the same central location; therefore the significant health associations for OP^{DTT} in bipollutant models are not readily explained by measurements being from a single location.

Various prior analyses of these data indicate that the main sources of aerosol OP include biomass burning and vehicle emissions through tail pipe and tire and brake wear and that atmospheric processing following emissions plays a key role in the observed DTT activities.(10, 40, 54) However, OP^{DTT} may be more closely linked to different sources by season.(37) Further analysis of OP^{DTT} measured over different seasons and geographic area would be useful to determine variability in associations with adverse health outcomes.

6.6: Conclusions

The health effects of PM_{2.5} OP have been previously explored in panel studies assessing markers of toxicity, small cohort studies assessing health outcomes in subjects with differing levels of exposure, and case-crossover studies analyzing relationships between OP and health outcomes over time. In this ground-breaking study, we present support for the measurement of OP^{DTT} as a predictor of acute cardiorespiratory outcomes in a population-level study of a large metropolitan area. These results provide key evidence for OP as an important and useful integrated indicator of particulate matter toxicity for future air pollution studies. Fig 6.1: Monthly distribution of the oxidative potential of water-soluble PM2.5 as measured by the DTT assay (OPDTT), June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA. Boxes encompass 25th through 75th percentiles, middle horizontal line represents the median, whiskers extend to the most extreme point within 1.5 interquartile ranges of the box, dots indicate outliers.



Table 6.1: Pearson correlation coefficients between the oxidative potential of watersoluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) and other air quality variables, June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA. Abbreviations: CO=carbon monoxide, NO2=nitrogen dioxide, O3=ozone, SO2=sulfur dioxide, PM25=fine particulate matter, and the following components of $PM_{2.5}$: EC=elemental carbon, NH4=ammonium, NO3=nitrate, OC=organic carbon, SO4=sulfate, Mn=manganese, Fe=iron, Cu=copper.

| | OPDTT | PM _{2.5} | CO | EC | NH ₄ | NO ₂ | NO ₃ | O ₃ | O C | SO ₂ | SO ₄ | Mn | Fe | Cu |
|-----------------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| OPDTT | - | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.51 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.41 |
| PM _{2.5} | 0.55 | - | 0.44 | 0.65 | 0.63 | 0.36 | 0.14 | 0.41 | 0.86 | 0.24 | 0.66 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 0.48 |
| СО | 0.46 | 0.44 | - | 0.78 | 0.11 | 0.72 | 0.25 | 0.02 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.45 |
| EC | 0.56 | 0.65 | 0.78 | - | 0.23 | 0.59 | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.70 | 0.45 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.50 |
| NH4 | 0.26 | 0.63 | 0.11 | 0.23 | - | 0.10 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 0.33 | -0.03 | 0.83 | 0.07 | 0.31 | 0.22 |
| NO ₂ | 0.27 | 0.36 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.10 | - | 0.26 | 0.15 | 0.42 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| NO ₃ | 0.24 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.26 | - | -0.48 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.08 | -0.01 | -0.02 | -0.05 |
| O ₃ | 0.01 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.15 | -0.48 | - | 0.43 | -0.01 | 0.31 | 0.19 | 0.37 | 0.28 |
| OC | 0.51 | 0.86 | 0.46 | 0.70 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.07 | 0.43 | - | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.60 | 0.43 |
| SO ₂ | 0.28 | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.45 | -0.03 | 0.27 | 0.06 | -0.01 | 0.19 | - | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.19 |
| SO ₄ | 0.14 | 0.66 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.83 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 0.35 | 0.01 | - | 0.13 | 0.41 | 0.27 |
| Mn | 0.42 | 0.38 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.07 | 0.24 | -0.01 | 0.19 | 0.39 | 0.22 | 0.13 | - | 0.63 | 0.38 |
| Fe | 0.43 | 0.62 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.31 | 0.33 | -0.02 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.17 | 0.41 | 0.63 | - | 0.70 |
| Cu | 0.41 | 0.48 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.22 | 0.39 | -0.05 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.19 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.70 | - |

Fig 6.2: Risk ratio for emergency department (ED) visit outcomes per interquartile range (IQR) of the oxidative potential of water-soluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) , with 95% confidence intervals, June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA. Abbreviations: RD=all respiratory diseases (combined), COPD=chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Pneu=pneumonia, URI=upper respiratory infection, CVD=all cardiovascular diseases (combined), CHF=coronary heart failure, IHD=ischemic heart disease.


Fig 6.3: Asthma risk ratios for the oxidative potential of water-soluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) and other pollutant measures in two-pollutant models, with 95% confidence intervals, June 2012 – April 2013, Atlanta, GA. Risk ratio for OP^{DTT} (red markers) are per interquartile range (IQR) of OP^{DTT} ; risk ratio for all other pollutant measures (blue markers) are per IQR of that particular pollutant. Abbreviations: CO=carbon monoxide, NO2=nitrogen dioxide, O3=ozone, SO2=sulfur dioxide, PM25=fine particulate matter, and the following components of $PM_{2.5}$: EC=elemental carbon, NH4=ammonium, NO3=nitrate, OC=organic carbon, SO4=sulfate, Mn=manganese, Fe=iron, Cu=copper.



Fig 6.4: Ischemic heart disease (IHD) risk ratios for the oxidative potential of watersoluble $PM_{2.5}$ as measured by the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}) and other pollutant measures in two-pollutant models, with 95% confidence intervals. Risk ratio for OP^{DTT} (red markers) are per interquartile range (IQR) of OP^{DTT} ; risk ratio for all other pollutant measures (blue markers) are per IQR of that particular pollutant. Abbreviations: CO=carbon monoxide, NO2=nitrogen dioxide, O3=ozone, SO2=sulfur dioxide, PM25=fine particulate matter, and the following components of $PM_{2.5}$: EC=elemental carbon, NH4=ammonium, NO3=nitrate, OC=organic carbon, SO4=sulfate, Mn=manganese, Fe=iron, Cu=copper.



6.7: References

1. Kloog I, Nordio F, Zanobetti A, Coull BA, Koutrakis P, Schwartz JD. Short term effects of particle exposure on hospital admissions in the Mid-Atlantic states: a population estimate. PLoS One. 2014;9(2):e88578.

Dockery DW, Pope CA, 3rd. Acute respiratory effects of particulate air pollution.
 Annu Rev Public Health. 1994;15:107-32.

3. Bell ML, Ebisu K, Peng RD, Samet JM, Dominici F. Hospital admissions and chemical composition of fine particle air pollution. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2009;179(12):1115-20.

4. Zanobetti A, Franklin M, Koutrakis P, Schwartz J. Fine particulate air pollution and its components in association with cause-specific emergency admissions. Environ Health. 2009;8:58.

5. Gonzalez-Flecha B. Oxidant mechanisms in response to ambient air particles. Mol Aspects Med. 2004;25(1-2):169-82.

6. Tao F, Gonzalez-Flecha B, Kobzik L. Reactive oxygen species in pulmonary inflammation by ambient particulates. Free Radic Biol Med. 2003;35(4):327-40.

 Cho AK, Sioutas C, Miguel AH, Kumagai Y, Schmitz DA, Singh M, et al. Redox activity of airborne particulate matter at different sites in the Los Angeles Basin.
 Environmental Research. 2005;99(1):40-7.

8. Shi T, Knaapen AM, Begerow J, Birmili W, Borm PJ, Schins RP. Temporal variation of hydroxyl radical generation and 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine formation by coarse and fine particulate matter. Occup Environ Med. 2003;60(5):315-21.

9. Godri KJ, Harrison RM, Evans T, Baker T, Dunster C, Mudway IS, et al. Increased oxidative burden associated with traffic component of ambient particulate matter at roadside and urban background schools sites in London. PLoS One. 2011;6(7):e21961.

10. Verma V, Fang T, Guo H, King L, Bates JT, Peltier RE, et al. Reactive oxygen species associated with water-soluble PM2.5 in the southeastern United States: spatiotemporal trends and source apportionment. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2014;14(23):12915-30.

Kumagai Y, Koide S, Taguchi K, Endo A, Nakai Y, Yoshikawa T, et al.
 Oxidation of proximal protein sulfhydryls by phenanthraquinone, a component of diesel exhaust particles. Chem Res Toxicol. 2002;15(4):483-9.

12. Hopke PK. Reactive Ambient Particles. Molec Integr Toxicol. 2015:1-24.

13. Moller P, Loft S. Oxidative Damage to DNA and Lipids as Biomarkers of Exposure to Air Pollution. Environ Health Persp. 2010;118(8):1126-36.

14. Xiao GG, Wang M, Li N, Loo JA, Nel AE. Use of proteomics to demonstrate a hierarchical oxidative stress response to diesel exhaust particle chemicals in a macrophage cell line. J Biol Chem. 2003;278(50):50781-90.

15. Salvi S, Blomberg A, Rudell B, Kelly F, Sandstrom T, Holgate ST, et al. Acute inflammatory responses in the airways and peripheral blood after short-term exposure to diesel exhaust in healthy human volunteers. Am J Resp Crit Care. 1999;159(3):702-9.

Nel A. Atmosphere. Air pollution-related illness: effects of particles. Science.
 2005;308(5723):804-6.

17. Ghio AJ, Devlin RB. Inflammatory lung injury after bronchial instillation of air pollution particles. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2001;164(4):704-8.

18. Sun Q, Hong X, Wold LE. Cardiovascular effects of ambient particulate air pollution exposure. Circulation. 2010;121(25):2755-65.

19. Brook RD, Rajagopalan S, Pope CA, 3rd, Brook JR, Bhatnagar A, Diez-Roux AV, et al. Particulate matter air pollution and cardiovascular disease: An update to the scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circulation.

2010;121(21):2331-78.

20. Gurgueira SA, Lawrence J, Coull B, Murthy GG, Gonzalez-Flecha B. Rapid increases in the steady-state concentration of reactive oxygen species in the lungs and heart after particulate air pollution inhalation. Environ Health Perspect. 2002;110(8):749-55.

21. Hong YC, Lee JT, Kim H, Kwon HJ. Air pollution - A new risk factor in ischemic stroke mortality. Stroke. 2002;33(9):2165-9.

Morris RD, Naumova EN, Munasinghe RL. Ambient Air-Pollution and
Hospitalization for Congestive-Heart-Failure among Elderly People in 7 Large Us Cities.
Am J Public Health. 1995;85(10):1361-5.

23. Burnett RT, Dales RE, Brook JR, Raizenne ME, Krewski D. Association between ambient carbon monoxide levels and hospitalizations for congestive heart failure in the elderly in 10 Canadian cities. Epidemiology. 1997;8(2):162-7.

24. Adams KF, Koch G, Chatterjee B, Goldstein GM, Oneil JJ, Bromberg PA, et al. Acute Elevation of Blood Carboxyhemoglobin to 6-Percent Impairs Exercise Performance and Aggravates Symptoms in Patients with Ischemic Heart-Disease. J Am Coll Cardiol. 1988;12(4):900-9.

25. Ponka A, Virtanen M. Chronic-Bronchitis, Emphysema, and Low-Level Air-Pollution in Helsinki, 1987-1989. Environmental Research. 1994;65(2):207-17.

Sunyer J, Anto JM, Murillo C, Saez M. Effects of Urban Air-Pollution on
 Emergency Room Admissions for Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary-Disease. American
 Journal of Epidemiology. 1991;134(3):277-86.

27. Yang W, Omaye ST. Air pollutants, oxidative stress and human health. Mutat Res-Gen Tox En. 2009;674(1-2):45-54.

28. Ghio AJ, Devlin RB. Inflammatory lung injury after bronchial instillation of air pollution particles. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2001;164(4):704-8.

29. Schaumann F, Borm PJA, Herbrich A, Knoch J, Pitz M, Schins RPF, et al. Metalrich ambient particles (Particulate Matter(2.5)) cause airway inflammation in healthy subjects. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2004;170(8):898-903.

30. Delfino RJ, Staimer N, Tjoa T, Arhami M, Polidori A, Gillen DL, et al. Associations of primary and secondary organic aerosols with airway and systemic inflammation in an elderly panel cohort. Epidemiology. 2010;21(6):892-902.

31. Delfino RJ, Staimer N, Tjoa T, Gillen DL, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM. Airway
inflammation and oxidative potential of air pollutant particles in a pediatric asthma panel.
J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2013;23(5):466-73.

Yang A, Janssen NA, Brunekreef B, Cassee FR, Hoek G, Gehring U. Children's respiratory health and oxidative potential of PM2.5: the PIAMA birth cohort study.
Occup Environ Med. 2016;73(3):154-60.

Weichenthal SA, Lavigne E, Evans GJ, Godri Pollitt KJ, Burnett RT. Fine
Particulate Matter and Emergency Room Visits for Respiratory Illness. Effect
Modification by Oxidative Potential. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016;194(5):577-86.

34. Sarnat SE, Chang HH, Weber RJ. Ambient PM2.5 and Health: Does PM2.5 Oxidative Potential Play a Role? Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016;194(5):530-1.

35. Fang T, Verma V, Bates JT, Abrams J, Klein M, Strickland MJ, et al. Oxidative potential of ambient water-soluble PM 2.5 in the southeastern United States: contrasts in sources and health associations between ascorbic acid (AA) and dithiothreitol (DTT) assays. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2016;16(6):3865-79.

36. Bates JT, Weber RJ, Abrams J, Verma V, Fang T, Klein M, et al. Reactive Oxygen Species Generation Linked to Sources of Atmospheric Particulate Matter and Cardiorespiratory Effects. Environ Sci Technol. 2015;49(22):13605-12.

37. Fang T, Verma V, Guo H, King L, Edgerton E, Weber R. A semi-automated system for quantifying the oxidative potential of ambient particles in aqueous extracts using the dithiothreitol (DTT) assay: results from the Southeastern Center for Air Pollution and Epidemiology (SCAPE). Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions. 2014;7(7).

38. Verma V, Fang T, Guo H, King L, Bates J, Peltier R, et al. Reactive oxygen species associated with water-soluble PM 2.5 in the southeastern United States: spatiotemporal trends and source apportionment. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2014;14(23):12915-30.

39. Verma V, Ning Z, Cho AK, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM, Sioutas C. Redox activity of urban quasi-ultrafine particles from primary and secondary sources. Atmos Environ. 2009;43(40):6360-8.

40. Verma V, Rico-Martinez R, Kotra N, King L, Liu J, Snell TW, et al. Contribution of water-soluble and insoluble components and their hydrophobic/hydrophilic subfractions to the reactive oxygen species-generating potential of fine ambient aerosols. Environmental science & technology. 2012;46(20):11384-92.

41. Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Saylor RD, Jansen JJ, Hansen DA, Hidy GM. The Southeastern Aerosol Research and Characterization Study: Part II. Filter-based measurements of fine and coarse particulate matter mass and composition. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2005;55(10):1527-42.

42. Hansen DA, Edgerton E, Hartsell B, Jansen J, Burge H, Koutrakis P, et al. Air quality measurements for the aerosol research and inhalation epidemiology study. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2006;56(10):1445-58.

43. Hansen DA, Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Jansen JJ, Kandasamy N, Hidy GM, et al. The southeastern aerosol research and characterization study: part 1—overview. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2003;53(12):1460-71.

44. Sarnat SE, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Flanders WD, Waller LA, Mulholland JA, et al. An examination of exposure measurement error from air pollutant spatial variability in time-series studies. Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology. 2010;20(2):135-46. 45. Peel JL, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
2005;16(2):164-74.

46. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Sarnat JA, Waller LA, et al. Short-term Associations between Ambient Air Pollutants and Pediatric Asthma Emergency Department Visits. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2010;182(3):307-16.

47. Metzger KB, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Peel JL, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
2004;15(1):46-56.

48. Population, Housing Units, Area, and Density: 2010 - State -- County / County Equivalent [Internet]. 2010 [cited August 5, 2016].

49. Krall JR, Mulholland JA, Russell AG, Balachandran S, Winquist A, Tolbert PE, et al. Associations between Source-Specific Fine Particulate Matter and Emergency Department Visits for Respiratory Disease in Four U.S. Cities. Environ Health Perspect. 2016.

50. Winquist A, Grundstein A, Chang HH, Hess J, Sarnat SE. Warm season temperatures and emergency department visits in Atlanta, Georgia. Environ Res. 2016;147:314-23.

51. Peel JL, Metzger KB, Klein M, Flanders WD, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits in potentially sensitive groups. Am J Epidemiol. 2007;165(6):625-33. 52. Zeger SL, Thomas D, Dominici F, Samet JM, Schwartz J, Dockery D, et al. Exposure measurement error in time-series studies of air pollution: concepts and consequences. Environ Health Perspect. 2000;108(5):419-26.

53. Goldman GT, Mulholland JA, Russell AG, Strickland MJ, Klein M, Waller LA, et al. Impact of exposure measurement error in air pollution epidemiology: effect of error type in time-series studies. Environ Health. 2011;10:61.

54. Verma V, Fang T, Xu L, Peltier RE, Russell AG, Ng NL, et al. Organic Aerosols Associated with the Generation of Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS) by Water-Soluble PM2.5. Environmental Science & Technology. 2015;49(7):4646-56.

7: AIM II: ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN MODELED FINE PARTICLE OXIDATIVE POTENTIAL AND CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS IN A LONG-TERM TIME SERIES STUDY

7.1: Abstract

Background: Oxidative potential (OP) has been proposed as a major mechanism of particulate matter toxicity, but time and labor constraints have generally thus far prevented large-scale ambient OP measurements for long-term, population-based studies.

Methods: We used measurements of fine particulate matter ($PM_{2.5}$) OP captured by a dithiothreitol assay (OP^{DTT}) for 196 days in Atlanta, GA, along with concurrent air pollutant concentrations and meteorology measurements to develop a predictive model for OP^{DTT} . This model was applied to historical air quality measurements from 1/1/1999 – 12/31/2013 in order to generate modeled daily time series of OP^{DTT} for a period when direct measurements of OP^{DTT} were not available. Poisson log-linear models were then applied to estimate associations between modeled OP^{DTT} and emergency department (ED) visits for selected cardiorespiratory categories in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area.

Results: Modeled OP^{DTT} was associated with ED visits for respiratory disease (risk ratio = 1.006, 95% confidence interval = 1.001-1.011) and asthma (RR = 1.010, 95% CI = 1.004-1.017). These associations were stronger for the period from 1999-2005. In bipollutant models with PM_{2.5} mass and OP^{DTT} , the positive associations of OP^{DTT} with ED visits for respiratory disease, asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disorder,

pneumonia, and congestive heart failure were not attenuated while the associations for PM_{2.5} became null.

Conclusions: Significant associations between modeled OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits, as well as the relative importance of OP^{DTT} compared to total $PM_{2.5}$ mass in bipollutant models, provide additional evidence that OP may be an important aspect of $PM_{2.5}$ toxicity.

7.2: Introduction

Oxidative potential (OP) has been hypothesized to be an important marker for the toxicity of fine particulate matter (PM with aerodynamic diameter <2.5 microns, or PM_{2.5}). Through the *in vivo* generation of reactive oxygen species, PM_{2.5} OP may initiate inflammatory cascades that lead to adverse cardiorespiratory outcomes.(1, 2) Exposure to diesel exhaust and other sources of PM_{2.5} have been associated with measureable amounts of oxidative stress, leading to inflammatory responses in peripheral blood and airway tissues. Inhalation of particulate matter has been shown to be associated with the release of cytokines, activated immune cells, and other mediators of inflammation in the upper and lower airways, which can lead to asthma, bronchitis, and other respiratory outcomes.(3, 4) Similarly, PM_{2.5}-driven release of proinflammatory mediators into the bloodstream can lead to vasoconstriction, atherosclerosis, and endothelial dysfunction, all major risk factors for future cardiac outcomes.(5, 6) Studies have shown that inhalation of aerosol OP is linked to increased inflammatory responses and decreased lung function.(7-10)

Current methods for measuring OP are labor-intensive and time consuming, thus most existing studies of the health effects of OP have involved few measurements. The largest known study to date involves ~700 daily measurements using glutathione and ascorbate OP assays: this study showed generally positive but nonsignificant associations between OP and hospital admissions for respiratory and cardiovascular diseases in young adults.(11) An alternative to extensive OP measurement is modeling aerosol OP over space or time from a smaller number of OP measurements to enable use and evaluation of OP in longer retrospective studies. Using land-use regression to estimate OP at

individual addresses, residential ambient OP levels were found to be associated with increased asthma incidence and decreased lung function.(12) Another study that combined glutathione OP assays with spatial emissions-dispersion models did not find evidence that OP increased progression of atherosclerosis.(13) Long-term city-level PM_{2.5} OP extrapolated from a small number of measurements was shown to modify the association between PM_{2.5} and emergency room visits for respiratory illness and myocardial infarctions.(14, 15)

Recently, we conducted a study in the Atlanta, GA metropolitan area, which showed acute health associations for ambient water-soluble PM_{2.5} OP (*submitted*). This study measured OP using a dithiothreitol (DTT) assay daily for 196 days, and estimates from time series models were positive and statistically significant for the associations of OP^{DTT} with daily counts of ED visits for several cardiorespiratory outcomes. In additional studies using source apportionment models constructed from these OP^{DTT} measurements, modeled backcast OP^{DTT} was associated with ED visits for asthma and congestive heart failure.(16, 17) While these results suggest OP^{DTT} may be a useful health indicator, more studies are needed to build the evidence base regarding the health effects of PM_{2.5} OP. In this study, we make further use of this dataset of measured OP^{DTT} along with extensive databases of air quality measurements and hospital ED visits in the Atlanta area. Our goal was to model daily PM_{2.5} OP back in time to 1999 and perform a 15-year study of OP health associations.

7.3: Methods

OP measurement

Ambient air sampling for PM_{2.5} OP took place over 196 days from June 2012 – April 2013 at a mixed industrial/residential location in Atlanta, GA (Jefferson Street), roughly 2 miles northwest of downtown Atlanta and about 1.4 miles from a major interstate highway. To measure OP, we used a semi-automated system that measures the capacity of water-soluble PM_{2.5} to generate reactive oxygen species using the DTT assay (OP^{DTT}). Our OP^{DTT} method and this Atlanta sampling campaign have been described extensively in previous publications.(18-21) Particles were collected with a high-volume sampler (HiVol, Thermo Anderson, nondenuded, nominal flow rate 1.13m3 min-1, PM_{2.5} cut size by impactor) onto pre-baked 8x10 inch quartz filters to collect PM2.5 over 23 hour periods (noon-11am daily). After sampling, filters were immediately wrapped in prebaked aluminum foil and stored in a freezer. Analysis of filters for OPDTT and other pollutant measures started in March 2013. A fraction of the high volume filter was extracted in water, the extract was filtered and then OP^{DTT} was determined with the automated analytical system, which allowed for consistent OP^{DTT} analysis on a large number of filter samples with less effort than manual analysis. As detailed in previous work, this system has a high analytical precision (Coefficient of Variation of 12% for standards, 4% for ambient samples).(18)

Modeling OP as a function of other air quality variables

We used daily OP^{DTT} measurements for 196 days during the period June 2012 – April 2013 to build linear regression models for OP^{DTT} using daily air pollutant concentration and meteorology variables. Daily measurements of gaseous pollutants, PM_{2.5} components, meteorology, and temporal variables were made from 1/1/1999 – 12/31/2013. All gases and particulate compounds were also measured at the same Jefferson Street location as part of the Southern Aerosol Research and Characterization Study (SEARCH) project; details on their measurement have been previously reported.(22-24) Meteorology measurements were made at Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta airport, approximately 10 miles south of Jefferson Street. The full list of variables available for this study is in Table 7.1.

The goal of this phase of the study was to accurately estimate daily backcast OP^{DTT} for the 1999-2013 study period. We constructed a predictive model for OP^{DTT} using daily measurements of OP^{DTT} and concurrently measured predictor variables from June 2012 – April 2013. The models then were used to estimate (backcast) OP^{DTT} using daily measurements of the same predictors from 1/1/1999 - 12/31/2013. Developing models based solely on statistical criteria could be inadequate, so additional criteria were also considered. Measurements that included mixtures of components (such as total PM_{2.5} mass or organic carbon) may have changed in composition over the 15-year study period and therefore the associations with OPDTT may be meaningfully different over time, so we did not use these variables in our models. Variables believed to be closely linked to OP would likely maintain a more consistent association with OP^{DTT} compared to variables that may be more indirect proxies for OP. Finally, there was some consideration of the relative strengths of a larger model that would maximize model fit versus a smaller model that would include only strong predictors of OP^{DTT}. Models with more predictor variables may be susceptible to overfitting and poorer precision for coefficient estimates, yielding inaccurate backcast OPDTT estimates. As backcast

estimates could not be validated with actual measurements of OP^{DTT}, we decided that in addition to our primary model for predicting OP^{DTT}, we would also construct secondary models using different methodological approaches in order to convey uncertainty in the process of backcasting OP^{DTT}.

Our primary model for predicting OP^{DTT} was constructed with the idea of choosing variables we believed would be strongly predictive of oxidative potential based on knowledge of atmospheric oxidative chemistry and other factors. This included PM_{2.5} components that may directly contribute to measured OP^{DTT} , gases that are indicators for pollution from different sources, and important meteorological variables. Twelve *a priori* predictive variables were selected: EC, Fe, Cu, Mn, K, NH4, CO, NO_y, O₃, temperature, dew point, and precipitation. A model predicting OP^{DTT} from these variables was fit, and any nonsignificant predictor variables were eliminated through backward selection, with variables sequentially removed by highest p-value testing for association with OP^{DTT} until all remaining predictors were significantly associated with OP^{DTT} (p<0.05).

OP^{DTT} was measured over 23-hour periods from noon-11am, while most reported air quality measurements were reported using midnight to midnight values. For all predictor variables, we used 2-day moving average values of the two days overlapped by the OP^{DTT} measurement. We tested for further lagged associations by looking at correlations between OP^{DTT} and air quality measurements from days prior, but found little support for using additional lags compared to concurrent measurements. Nonlinear relationships were also considered: associations were tested between OP^{DTT} and cubic polynomials of predictor variables, and between OP^{DTT} and logged predictor variables, as well as between logged OP^{DTT} and unaltered predictor variables. Preliminary findings showed that associations generally were not substantially improved compared to linear associations, therefore cubic polynomial and log terms were not used in the final models. For NH₄ and SO₄, we divided measured values by the 365-day moving average to adjust for long-term trends.

This model was created in order to estimate joint associations between predictor variables and OP^{DTT} . The estimate regression coefficients of these models for the June 2012 – April 2013 period were then applied to measured daily predictor values from 1/1/1999 - 12/31/2013 in order to produce three sets of daily backcast estimates of OP^{DTT} .

Secondary models

Two additional models for predicting OP^{DTT} (which will be referred to as Model B and Model C) were constructed using stepwise selection. At each sequential step, we added a predictor variable that most increased the adjusted r^2 value, and then tested to see if replacing any existing model variable with any other potential predictor would increase the adjusted r^2 value. Replacements maximizing adjusted r^2 would continue to be performed until no possible additional replacement existed which would further increase the adjusted r^2 . Interaction terms were considered, but models were required to be hierarchically well-formulated: interaction terms could only be included if their component variables were already in the model, and those component variables could not be eliminated while they were present in interaction terms.

For Model B, the motivation was to construct a small model containing the strongest predictors: to avoid potential model overfitting or inclusion of predictors only marginally predictive of OP^{DTT}, this model was restricted to six predictor variables. Model C was constructed with the central goal of maximizing fit for measured OP^{DTT}, so we allowed for the addition of more predictor variables as long as each new addition was significantly associated with OP^{DTT}, up to a maximum of 20 model parameters. Model C also allowed for temporal indicators (season and weekday). For gas and meteorology variables, which had hourly data available, we used created noon-11am mean values: though this method was not consistent with that used for particulate measurements, it did result in greater model fit.

The criteria for the construction of the primary and secondary models for predicting OP^{DTT} were decided prior to assessing health associations in order to deter any preferential selection of positive results.

Hospital emergency department (ED) visit data

Data were collected on emergency department (ED) visits for the people living in the Atlanta, GA metropolitan area between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 2013. Computerized billing records for patient-level data were pulled from 42 acute care hospitals. A single patient-level dataset was created by combining data obtained directly from individual participating hospitals for the period 1999-2004 with a pre-combined dataset from the Georgia Hospital Association (GHA) for the period 2005-2013. Patient variables included date of admission, the primary International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision (ICD-9) diagnostic code, patient date of birth, sex, race, and 5-digit residential ZIP code. ED visits were included if the patient ZIP code was located wholly or partially within the five primary urban counties of metropolitan Atlanta (Fulton, DeKalb, Gwinnett, Cobb, Clayton). Hospital indicators were generated to distinguish periods of available and useable data for each hospital.

Daily counts of ED visits were calculated for several cardiorespiratory outcome categories based on primary ICD-9 codes. We used daily counts of ED visits for all respiratory diseases (RD) (ICD-9 codes 460-465, 466.0, 466.1, 466.11, 466.19, 477, 480-486, 491-493, 496, 786.07) as well as the RD subcategories of asthma ED visits (ICD-9 codes 493, 786.07), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) (ICD-9 codes 491, 492, 496), and pneumonia (ICD-9 codes 480-486). We also used daily counts of ED visits for all cardiovascular diseases (CVD) (ICD-9 codes 410-414, 427, 428, 433-437, 440, 443-445, 451-453) as well as the CVD subcategories of congestive heart failure (CHF) (ICD-9 code 428) and ischemic heart disease (IHD) (ICD-9 codes 410-414).

Health associations of backcast DTT

We estimated associations between modeled daily OP^{DTT} and daily counts of ED visits for the selected cardiorespiratory outcomes using Poisson log-linear models accounting for overdispersion; the methodology for these models had been developed through substantial previous work by our study team.(25-31) To maintain consistent methodology with our prior studies which demonstrated multi-day associations between pollutants and respiratory outcomes,(28, 29, 32, 33) 3-day moving averages (average of OP^{DTT} levels same-day, 1 day prior, and 2 days prior, or lag 0-2) were chosen *a priori* as the relevant exposure values for respiratory outcomes (ED visits for RD, asthma, COPD, and pneumonia). For cardiovascular outcomes (ED visits for CVD, CHF, and IHD), same-day OP^{DTT} values (lag 0) were used as had been done in previous studies.(27, 34)

To control for long-term trends, the models included cubic splines with monthly knots. The models controlled for season as a categorical variable (winter=Dec-Feb, spring=Mar-May, summer=Jun-Aug, autumn=Sep-Nov), weekdays and federal holidays, as well as the day after Christmas, the day after Thanksgiving, and the actual date of certain holidays (Christmas, New Year's Day, Veteran's Day, Independence Day) when not on the day of the federal holiday. Meteorology covariates included temperature (cubic polynomial of the daily maximum temperature and the cubic polynomial of the lag 1-2 daily minimum temperature), dew point (cubic polynomial of the lag 0-2 moving average of daily mean dew point), and indicator variables for periods of hospital data contribution. To determine the utility of OP^{DTT} as a measure of ambient air toxicity independent of overall PM_{2.5}, we ran similar models with PM_{2.5} total mass as the primary exposure, as well as bipollutant models with both OP^{DTT} and PM_{2.5}. Health associations were measured as risk ratio (RR) per interquartile range (IQR) of daily observed OP^{DTT} or PM_{2.5} mass (during the period of OP^{DTT} measurement).

Due to the implementation of pollution control policies, ambient levels of multiple pollutants in the Atlanta metropolitan area have dropped substantially over the study period.(35) As associations between pollutants and health may be more readily quantifiable at higher concentrations, we also ran the health associations models over the first half of the study period (1/1/1999-12/31/2005).

Accounting for uncertainty in backcast OP^{DTT} estimates

Typically, for studies that utilize modeled exposure data, confidence intervals reflect uncertainty in the association between the exposure and outcome; the modeled data is essentially treated as fixed. This approach ignores potential biases or uncertainty inherent in using modeled, not measured, exposure data. We used Monte Carlo methods to capture both the uncertainty in estimating associations between modeled OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits as well as the uncertainty in daily backcast OP^{DTT} estimates. We used the observed parameter estimates of the backcast OP^{DTT} model and the estimated variance-covariance structure to generate 100 sets of estimated coefficient values using a multivariate normal distribution, which were used to produce 100 sets of predicted daily backcast OP^{DTT} estimates. Randomized daily residuals were added to the daily predicted OP^{DTT} estimates based on a normal distribution with the observed residual variance from the predictive model for the 196-day period; this produced 100 sets of finalized daily backcast OP^{DTT} estimates. For each of these 100 sets of OP^{DTT} values, we took 100 sample risk ratios based on the estimated association with cardiorespiratory ED visits, thus generating 10,000 risk ratios for each outcome. The mean and the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of these 10,000 risk ratios were used for the point estimate and 95% confidence interval.

All analyses were performed using SAS version 9.4 (SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, NC) and R version 3.01 (The R Foundation for Statistical Computing, 2013).

7.4: Results

OP^{DTT} measurements

OP^{DTT} levels were recorded for 196 days from June 2012 – April 2013. Mean daily OP^{DTT} was 0.32 nmol/min/m³ (range: 0.05-0.83, interquartile range: 0.21), and OP^{DTT} tended to be higher from November through January.

Three variables (Fe, Cu, and precipitation) were not associated with OP^{DTT} , leaving a 9-variable predictive model (EC, Mn, K, NH₄, CO, NO_y, O₃, temperature, and dew point); model coefficients are shown in Table 7.2. The r² value was 0.595 (adjusted r²=0.573). Estimated backcast OP^{DTT} values were generally higher in the early years (Figure 7.1), with an estimated mean OP^{DTT} activity of 0.72 nmol/min/m³ in 1999.

Hospital ED visit data

From 1999-2013 in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, there were 1,637,338 recorded ED visits for respiratory disease (a mean of 299.7 per day), of which 374,126 were for asthma (68.5 per day), 74,853 were for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (13.7 per day), and 200,551 were for pneumonia (36.7 per day). There were 416,392 recorded ED visits for cardiovascular disease (76.2 per day) of which 105,561 were for congestive heart failure (19.3 per day) and 99,666 were for ischemic heart disease (18.2 per day).

Health associations

Daily values of backcast OP^{DTT} for 1999-2013 were associated with ED visits for RD (risk ratio=1.006, 95% confidence interval=1.001-1.011) and asthma (RR=1.010, 95% CI=1.004-1.017) (Figure 7.2). Point estimates for risk ratios were positive for all seven cardiorespiratory outcomes. Backcast OP^{DTT} estimates over the first half of the study period (1999-2005) generally had stronger associations with cardiorespiratory ED visits. OP^{DTT} was associated with ED visits for RD (RR=1.011, 95% CI=1.006-1.018) and asthma (RR=1.018, 95% CI=1.009-1.029) (Figure 7.3).

Daily values of $PM_{2.5}$ mass from 1999-2013 were also associated with ED visits for RD (RR=1.005, 95% CI=1.001-1.009), asthma (RR=1.008, 95% CI=1.002-1.014), and CVD (RR=1.004, 95% CI=1.000-1.008), and risk ratio point estimates were above 1 for all cardiorespiratory outcomes. In bipollutant models with OP^{DTT} and $PM_{2.5}$, the health associations for OP^{DTT} were not substantially attenuated for RD, asthma, and COPD, pneumonia, and CHF, while health associations for $PM_{2.5}$ went to the null (Figure 7.4). $PM_{2.5}$ had higher risk ratio estimates than OP^{DTT} for CVD and IHD ED visits in bipollutant models.

Secondary models

The 6-variable Model B had $r^2=0.587$ and the 12-variable Model C had $r^2=0.740$; summary information for these models are shown in Table 7.3, with full regression coefficient estimates presented in Tables 7.4-7.5. The correlation between daily backcast OP^{DTT} estimates for the Primary Model and Model B was r=0.913, between the Primary Model and Model C was r=0.707, and between Model B and Model C was r=0.687. Backcast estimates were generally highest for Model C (Figure 7.5), which had estimated mean OP^{DTT} values of 1.13 nmol/min/m³ for 1999; however, Model C also

Associations with cardiorespiratory ED visits are shown in Figure 7.6. In general, Model B had weaker health associations than the Primary Model, and Model C had the weakest health associations.

7.5: Discussion

This study provided further evidence that OP is an important indicator of $PM_{2.5}$ toxicity. We used established time-series regressions that controlled for a variety of potential temporal confounders, and we found that modeled OP^{DTT} was significantly associated with ED visits for respiratory disease and asthma. In several bipollutant models with PM_{2.5}, associations between OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits were not attenuated while the effect of PM_{2.5} was null, supporting the interpretation that OP is a driver of PM_{2.5} effects.

Observed associations between OP^{DTT} and ED visits were stronger for the 1999-2005 time period compared to associations for the entire 1999-2013 period. Similar patterns in strength of association had previously been found for other air pollution analyses conducted in the Atlanta area (unpublished data). Measured ambient levels of most pollutants were significantly lower in the latter half of the 1999-2013 study period compared to the earlier half, and this decline was also observed for all backcast OP^{DTT} estimates. One possible explanation for the stronger health associations from 1999-2005 was that the higher pollutant concentrations, along with larger daily variability, made health associations more readily quantifiable. Other hypotheses may include nonlinear associations between pollutants and ED visits, changes in the relationship between ambient and personal exposure (e.g., tighter buildings over time), or simply random error.

The Primary Model had the strongest associations with cardiorespiratory ED visits, while Model C generally had the weakest associations. The Primary Model was constructed by making informed decisions for the *a priori* selection of variables believed to be strongly predictive of OP^{DTT}. The large number of terms in the Model C led to a

loss of precision in parameter estimates; combined with the inclusion of multiple interaction terms, this caused inflated daily variability of OP^{DTT} estimates, resulting in a few implausible values like negative or improbably large OP^{DTT} values. Model fit for the 2012-2013 time period may not necessarily be the most important quality of a predictive model for backcasting to earlier time periods; rather, the careful selection of variables that would be expected to be closely linked to OP^{DTT} may be critical. However, without any way to validate the backcast OP^{DTT} estimates, we are unable to make any conclusive determinations regarding the relative success of the three models. Despite the methodological difference in these models, they produced well-correlated daily backcast OP^{DTT} estimates as well as similar trends toward positive associations with cardiorespiratory ED visits. Importantly, we chose the form of the final models prior to conducting health association analyses in order to avoid bias toward the selection of positive results. Furthermore, we utilized Monte Carlo simulation to capture the uncertainty in the modeling of backcast OP^{DTT}. The simulated 95% confidence intervals presented in this study incorporated the uncertainty in the parameter estimates of the predictive model, the uncertainty in the backcasting of daily OP^{DTT} values based on this model, and the uncertainty in the estimation of the associations between modeled backcast OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits.

EC and NH₄ were strongly predictive of OP^{DTT}, and were included in all three predictive models. EC is a marker for traffic pollution, especially from diesel emissions; prior studies have shown associations between EC and oxidative stress-linked inflammation.(36-38) NH₄, on the other hand, is a secondary aerosol generally formed by reactions between NH₃ (largely from agricultural operations), but largely follows concentrations of SO₄²⁻ plus NO₃⁻, which are secondary products of power plant or traffic emissions.(39) Higher NH₄⁺ concentrations may be indicative of a certain combinations of pollutant emissions and atmospheric processing of those emissions, with NH₄⁺ acting as a tracer for secondary species that can significantly increase OP^{DTT}.(40, 41) Previous studies did not find positive associations between OP^{DTT} and NH₄⁺,(42, 43) suggesting that these relationships may be conditional on factors such as geographic location, seasonality, aerosol oxidation processes or atmospheric conditions.

Previous studies using the same 196 daily measurements of OP^{DTT} had used associations with modeled PM_{2.5} source impacts in order to backcast daily estimates of OP^{DTT}; these backcast OP^{DTT} estimates were associated with ED visits for asthma and CHF.(16, 17) This current study expands upon those analyses by utilizing a larger number of potential predictor variables that were measured, not modeled. Using measured predictors removes one possible source of error, and the availability of individual pollutant species and meteorological variables allow for the investigation of additional relationships that may not have been detected using source apportionment. Furthermore, this current study expands upon previous analyses in multiple ways: the study period was expanded to 1999-2013; nonlinear associations and interaction terms were assessed; additional temporal lags were considered; different modeling considerations were taken into account; and associations with additional cardiorespiratory outcomes were reported.

This study only assessed health associations with modeled water-soluble $PM_{2.5}$ OP^{DTT} , which does not consider OP^{DTT} associated with solid particle surfaces of $PM_{2.5}$ such as soot or EC.(43) In addition, different assays for OP such as DTT, glutathione,

and ascorbate are often poorly correlated and may capture different aerosol components that generate OP.(44) OP^{DTT} may be largely driven by transition metal ions as well as organic aerosols linked to incomplete combustion, such as biomass burning (18), while ascorbate (40) and glutathione depletion may be more associated with brake and tire wear.(16, 45-47) Epidemiologic assessments using any single OP assay likely only capture a fraction of the total health effects of aerosol OP, but OP^{DTT} may be more comprehensive than others.(17)

7.6: Conclusion

This study applied unique methodologies to create a modeled time series of daily OP^{DTT} estimates, which was supported by secondary models. We utilized a substantial hospital ED dataset and well-established epidemiologic models to perform the largest population-based analysis of the cardiorespiratory effects of OP^{DTT} conducted to date. Estimated health associations incorporated uncertainty in in the modeling of backcast OP^{DTT} values. The results provide additional evidence that OP is an important measure of PM_{2.5} toxicity and should continue to be a key aspect of future air pollution studies.

Figure 7.1. Distribution of daily backcast OP^{DTT} values for each year, Atlanta, GA, 1999-2013. Boxes represent the 25th through the 75th percentiles of daily OP^{DTT} values; median values are horizontal white lines within each box, and mean values are yellow dots. Whiskers extend to the most extreme points within 1.5 interquartile ranges of the box, while and outliers outside the whiskers are represented by blue dots.



Figure 7.2: Associations between oxidative potential OP^{DTT} and seven categories of cardiorespiratory ED visits, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 1999-2013. RD = all respiratory disease, COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Pneu = pneumonia, CVD = all cardiovascular disease, CHF = congestive heart failure, IHD = ischemic heart disease, IQR = interquartile range.



Figure 7.3: Associations between OP^{DTT} and seven categories of cardiorespiratory ED visits, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, earlier time period, 1999-2005. RD = all respiratory disease, COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Pneu = pneumonia, CVD = all cardiovascular disease, CHF = congestive heart failure, IHD = ischemic heart disease, IQR = interquartile range.



Figure 7.4: Associations with seven categories of cardiorespiratory ED visits for OP^{DTT} (blue) and $PM_{2.5}$ (green) in bipollutant models, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, earlier time period, 1999-2005. RD = all respiratory disease, COPD = chronicobstructive pulmonary disease, Pneu = pneumonia, CVD = all cardiovascular disease, CHF = congestive heart failure, IHD = ischemic heart disease, IQR = interquartilerange.



| Category | Variables |
|------------------------------|---|
| Gases | ozone (O ₃), carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen oxide (NO), |
| | nitrogen dioxide (NO ₂), nitrogen oxides (NO _y) |
| PM _{2.5} components | nitrate (NO3), sulfate (SO4), ammonium (NH4), elemental |
| | carbon (EC), copper (Cu), manganese (Mn), lead (Pb), |
| | titanium (Ti), zinc (Zn), aluminum (Al), silicon (Si), |
| | potassium (K), calcium (Ca), iron (Fe) |
| Meteorology | mean daily temperature (Temp), maximum daily |
| | temperature, minimum daily temperature, mean dew point |
| | (DewPt), barometric pressure, total precipitation (Precip), |
| | wind speed, cloud ceiling, visibility |
| Temporal indicators | season (winter=Dec-Feb, spring=Mar-May, summer=Jun- |
| | Aug, autumn=Sep-Nov), day of week (w/federal holidays as |
| | separate value) |

Table 7.1. Potential predictor variables available for OP^{DTT} modeling purposes.

Table 7.2: Parameter estimates for all variables in the Primary Model for predicting OP^{DTT} . EC = elemental carbon, Temp = temperature, DewPt = dew point, all other abbreviations are chemical compounds/elements.

| | Coefficient estimate |
|------------|-----------------------------|
| Parameter | (95% confidence |
| | interval) |
| Intercept | 0.034 (-0.083, 0.150) |
| EC | 0.214 (0.037, 0.391) |
| Mn | 16.506 (5.152, 27.861) |
| K | 1.208 (0.367, 2.049) |
| NH4 | 0.101 (0.057, 0.146) |
| CO | 0.779 (0.235, 1.323) |
| NOy | -0.005 (-0.010, -0.001) |
| O 3 | -0.004 (-0.007, -0.001) |
| Temp | 0.125 (0.050, 0.201) |
| DewPt | -0.151 (-0.223, -0.080) |

| Model | No. of variables | No. of parameters* | Variables | r ² | Adj. r ² |
|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| Primary | 9 | 9 | EC, Mn, K, NH4, CO, NO _y , O3, Temp, DewPt | 0.595 | 0.573 |
| Model B | 6 | 9 | NH4, Ca, EC, Si, Zn, K | 0.587 | 0.573 |
| Model C | 12 | 20 | CO, NH4, Season, Ca, EC, Precip, CO*Season, EC*Season, Fe, NH4*Season, NH4*Ca, CO*NH4 | 0.740 | 0.707 |

Table 7.3. Description of models used to predict daily OP^{DTT} measurements, Atlanta, GA, 2012-2013.

* Season is a categorical variable equivalent to three binary indicators, thus counts as

three parameters (including each time season is used in a product term)

EC=elemental carbon, Temp=temperature, DewPt=dew point, all other abbreviations are chemical compounds/elements

| | 1 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| | Coefficient estimate |
| Parameter | (95% confidence |
| | interval) |
| Intercept | -0.030 (-0.083, 0.023) |
| NH4 | 0.097 (0.056, 0.138) |
| Ca | 4.145 (2.639, 5.650) |
| EC | 0.195 (0.120, 0.270) |
| Si | -0.663 (-0.944, -0.381) |
| Zn | 6.095 (1.383, 10.808) |
| K | 1.090 (0.104, 2.077) |

Table 7.4: Parameter estimates for all variables in Model B. EC = elemental carbon, all other abbreviations are chemical compounds/elements.
Table 7.5: Parameter estimates for all variables in Model C. Season1 is winter, season2 is spring, season3 is summer, and the reference season is fall. EC = elemental carbon, Precip = precipitation, all other abbreviations are chemical compounds/elements.

| | Coefficient estimate |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Parameter | (95% confidence |
| | interval) |
| Intercept | 0.018 (-0.124, 0.159) |
| СО | 1.738 (1.049, 2.427) |
| NH4 | 0.073 (-0.066, 0.212) |
| season1 | -0.097 (-0.236, 0.041) |
| season2 | -0.235 (-0.459, -0.011) |
| season3 | -0.019 (-0.159, 0.121) |
| Ca | 1.053 (-0.723, 2.830) |
| EC | -0.086 (-0.264, 0.092) |
| Precip | -0.260 (-0.368, -0.152) |
| Fe | -1.346 (-2.143, -0.550) |
| CO*season1 | -0.697 (-1.279, -0.115) |
| CO*season2 | 1.600 (0.480, 2.719) |
| CO*season3 | -0.880 (-1.540, -0.220) |
| season1*EC | 0.349 (0.129, 0.570) |
| season2*EC | 0.010 (-0.243, 0.263) |
| season3*EC | 0.134 (-0.120, 0.387) |
| NH4*season1 | 0.073 (-0.029, 0.176) |
| NH4*season2 | -0.140 (-0.315, 0.034) |
| NH4*season3 | 0.081 (-0.055, 0.217) |
| NH4*Ca | 4.198 (2.215, 6.181) |
| CO*NH ₄ | -0.449 (-0.798, -0.099) |

Figure 7.5: Distribution of daily backcast OP^{DTT} values by model for each year, Atlanta, GA, 1999-2013. Boxes represent the 25th through the 75th percentiles of daily OP^{DTT} values; median values are horizontal white lines within each box, and mean values are yellow dots. Whiskers extend to the most extreme points within 1.5 interquartile ranges of the box, while and outliers outside the whiskers are represented by colored dots.



Figure 7.6: Associations between OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits for three models, per interquartile unit increase in OP^{DTT} , 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 1999-2013.



7.7: References

 Gurgueira SA, Lawrence J, Coull B, Murthy GG, Gonzalez-Flecha B. Rapid increases in the steady-state concentration of reactive oxygen species in the lungs and heart after particulate air pollution inhalation. Environ Health Perspect. 2002;110(8):749-55.

2. Xiao GG, Wang M, Li N, Loo JA, Nel AE. Use of proteomics to demonstrate a hierarchical oxidative stress response to diesel exhaust particle chemicals in a macrophage cell line. J Biol Chem. 2003;278(50):50781-90.

3. Ghio AJ, Devlin RB. Inflammatory lung injury after bronchial instillation of air pollution particles. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2001;164(4):704-8.

Nel A. Atmosphere. Air pollution-related illness: effects of particles. Science.
 2005;308(5723):804-6.

5. Brook RD, Rajagopalan S, Pope CA, 3rd, Brook JR, Bhatnagar A, Diez-Roux AV, et al. Particulate matter air pollution and cardiovascular disease: An update to the scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circulation. 2010;121(21):2331-78.

6. Sun Q, Hong X, Wold LE. Cardiovascular effects of ambient particulate air pollution exposure. Circulation. 2010;121(25):2755-65.

7. Delfino RJ, Staimer N, Tjoa T, Arhami M, Polidori A, Gillen DL, et al. Associations of primary and secondary organic aerosols with airway and systemic inflammation in an elderly panel cohort. Epidemiology. 2010;21(6):892-902. Delfino RJ, Staimer N, Tjoa T, Gillen DL, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM. Airway inflammation and oxidative potential of air pollutant particles in a pediatric asthma panel. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2013;23(5):466-73.

9. Ghio AJ, Devlin RB. Inflammatory lung injury after bronchial instillation of air pollution particles. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2001;164(4):704-8.

10. Schaumann F, Borm PJA, Herbrich A, Knoch J, Pitz M, Schins RPF, et al. Metalrich ambient particles (Particulate Matter(2.5)) cause airway inflammation in healthy subjects. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2004;170(8):898-903.

11. Atkinson RW, Samoli E, Analitis A, Fuller GW, Green DC, Anderson HR, et al. Short-term associations between particle oxidative potential and daily mortality and hospital admissions in London. Int J Hyg Envir Heal. 2016;219(6):566-72.

Yang A, Janssen NA, Brunekreef B, Cassee FR, Hoek G, Gehring U. Children's respiratory health and oxidative potential of PM2.5: the PIAMA birth cohort study.
 Occup Environ Med. 2016;73(3):154-60.

Tonne C, Yanosky JD, Beevers S, Wilkinson P, Kelly FJ. PM Mass
 Concentration and PM Oxidative Potential in Relation to Carotid Intima-media
 Thickness. Epidemiology. 2012;23(3):486-94.

14. Weichenthal S, Lavigne E, Evans G, Pollitt K, Burnett RT. Ambient PM2.5 and risk of emergency room visits for myocardial infarction: impact of regional PM2.5 oxidative potential: a case-crossover study. Environ Health. 2016;15:46.

Weichenthal SA, Lavigne E, Evans GJ, Godri Pollitt KJ, Burnett RT. Fine
 Particulate Matter and Emergency Room Visits for Respiratory Illness. Effect
 Modification by Oxidative Potential. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2016;194(5):577-86.

16. Bates JT, Weber RJ, Abrams J, Verma V, Fang T, Klein M, et al. Reactive Oxygen Species Generation Linked to Sources of Atmospheric Particulate Matter and Cardiorespiratory Effects. Environ Sci Technol. 2015;49(22):13605-12.

17. Fang T, Verma V, Bates JT, Abrams J, Klein M, Strickland MJ, et al. Oxidative potential of ambient water-soluble PM 2.5 in the southeastern United States: contrasts in sources and health associations between ascorbic acid (AA) and dithiothreitol (DTT) assays. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2016;16(6):3865-79.

18. Fang T, Verma V, Guo H, King L, Edgerton E, Weber R. A semi-automated system for quantifying the oxidative potential of ambient particles in aqueous extracts using the dithiothreitol (DTT) assay: results from the Southeastern Center for Air Pollution and Epidemiology (SCAPE). Atmospheric Measurement Techniques Discussions. 2014;7(7).

 Verma V, Fang T, Guo H, King L, Bates JT, Peltier RE, et al. Reactive oxygen species associated with water-soluble PM2.5 in the southeastern United States: spatiotemporal trends and source apportionment. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2014;14(23):12915-30.

20. Verma V, Ning Z, Cho AK, Schauer JJ, Shafer MM, Sioutas C. Redox activity of urban quasi-ultrafine particles from primary and secondary sources. Atmos Environ. 2009;43(40):6360-8.

21. Verma V, Rico-Martinez R, Kotra N, King L, Liu J, Snell TW, et al. Contribution of water-soluble and insoluble components and their hydrophobic/hydrophilic subfractions to the reactive oxygen species-generating potential of fine ambient aerosols. Environmental science & technology. 2012;46(20):11384-92.

22. Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Saylor RD, Jansen JJ, Hansen DA, Hidy GM. The Southeastern Aerosol Research and Characterization Study: Part II. Filter-based measurements of fine and coarse particulate matter mass and composition. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2005;55(10):1527-42.

23. Hansen DA, Edgerton E, Hartsell B, Jansen J, Burge H, Koutrakis P, et al. Air quality measurements for the aerosol research and inhalation epidemiology study. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2006;56(10):1445-58.

24. Hansen DA, Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Jansen JJ, Kandasamy N, Hidy GM, et al. The southeastern aerosol research and characterization study: part 1—overview. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2003;53(12):1460-71.

25. Darrow LA, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Mulholland JA, Strickland MJ, Sarnat SE, et al.
The use of alternative pollutant metrics in time-series studies of ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2011;21(1):109.

26. Krall JR, Mulholland JA, Russell AG, Balachandran S, Winquist A, Tolbert PE, et al. Associations between Source-Specific Fine Particulate Matter and Emergency Department Visits for Respiratory Disease in Four U.S. Cities. Environ Health Perspect. 2016.

27. Metzger KB, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Peel JL, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
2004;15(1):46-56.

28. Sarnat SE, Sarnat JA, Mulholland J, Isakov V, Ozkaynak H, Chang HH, et al. Application of alternative spatiotemporal metrics of ambient air pollution exposure in a time-series epidemiological study in Atlanta. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2013;23(6):593-605.

29. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Sarnat JA, Waller LA, et al. Short-term Associations between Ambient Air Pollutants and Pediatric Asthma Emergency Department Visits. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2010;182(3):307-16.

 Winquist A, Grundstein A, Chang HH, Hess J, Sarnat SE. Warm season temperatures and emergency department visits in Atlanta, Georgia. Environ Res. 2016;147:314-23.

31. Winquist A, Kirrane E, Klein M, Strickland M, Darrow LA, Sarnat SE, et al. Joint effects of ambient air pollutants on pediatric asthma emergency department visits in Atlanta, 1998-2004. Epidemiology. 2014;25(5):666-73.

 Peel JL, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
 2005;16(2):164-74.

33. Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Peel J, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Interim results of the study of particulates and health in Atlanta (SOPHIA). J Expo Anal Env Epid. 2000;10(5):446-60.

34. Ye D, Klein M, Chang HH, Sarnat JA, Mulholland JA, Edgerton ES, et al.Estimating acute cardiorespiratory effects of ambient volatile organic compounds.Epidemiology. 2016.

35. Henneman LRF, Holmes HA, Mulholland JA, Russell AG. Meteorological detrending of primary and secondary pollutant concentrations: Method application and

evaluation using long-term (2000-2012) data in Atlanta. Atmos Environ. 2015;119:201-10.

36. Steenhof M, Gosens I, Strak M, Godri KJ, Hoek G, Cassee FR, et al. In vitro toxicity of particulate matter (PM) collected at different sites in the Netherlands is associated with PM composition, size fraction and oxidative potential--the RAPTES project. Part Fibre Toxicol. 2011;8:26.

37. Cheung KL, Ntziachristos L, Tzamkiozis T, Schauer JJ, Samaras Z, Moore KF, et al. Emissions of Particulate Trace Elements, Metals and Organic Species from Gasoline, Diesel, and Biodiesel Passenger Vehicles and Their Relation to Oxidative Potential. Aerosol Sci Tech. 2010;44(7):500-13.

38. Veranth JM, Moss TA, Chow JC, Labban R, Nichols WK, Walton JC, et al. Correlation of in vitro cytokine responses with the chemical composition of soil-derived particulate matter. Environ Health Persp. 2006;114(3):341-9.

39. Behera SN, Sharma M, Aneja VP, Balasubramanian R. Ammonia in the atmosphere: a review on emission sources, atmospheric chemistry and deposition on terrestrial bodies. Environ Sci Pollut Res Int. 2013;20(11):8092-131.

40. Fang T, Guo H, Zeng L, Verma V, Nenes A, Weber RJ. Highly Acidic Ambient Particles, Soluble Metals, and Oxidative Potential: A Link between Sulfate and Aerosol Toxicity. Environ Sci Technol. 2017;51(5):2611-20.

41. Verma V, Wang Y, El-Afifi R, Fang T, Rowland J, Russell AG, et al.
Fractionating ambient humic-like substances (HULIS) for their reactive oxygen species activity - Assessing the importance of quinones and atmospheric aging. Atmos Environ. 2015;120:351-9.

42. Biswas S, Verma V, Schauer JJ, Cassee FR, Cho AK, Sioutas C. Oxidative Potential of Semi-Volatile and Non Volatile Particulate Matter (PM) from Heavy-Duty Vehicles Retrofitted with Emission Control Technologies. Environmental Science & Technology. 2009;43(10):3905-12.

43. Verma V, Rico-Martinez R, Kotra N, King L, Liu JM, Snell TW, et al.
Contribution of Water-Soluble and Insoluble Components and Their
Hydrophobic/Hydrophilic Subfractions to the Reactive Oxygen Species-Generating
Potential of Fine Ambient Aerosols. Environmental Science & Technology.
2012;46(20):11384-92.

44. Godri KJ, Harrison RM, Evans T, Baker T, Dunster C, Mudway IS, et al. Increased oxidative burden associated with traffic component of ambient particulate matter at roadside and urban background schools sites in London. PLoS One. 2011;6(7):e21961.

45. Janssen NAH, Yang AL, Strak M, Steenhof M, Hellack B, Gerlofs-Nijland ME, et al. Oxidative potential of particulate matter collected at sites with different source characteristics. Sci Total Environ. 2014;472:572-81.

Verma V, Fang T, Xu L, Peltier RE, Russell AG, Ng NL, et al. Organic Aerosols
Associated with the Generation of Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS) by Water-Soluble
PM2.5. Environmental Science & Technology. 2015;49(7):4646-56.

47. Yanosky JD, Tonne CC, Beevers SD, Wilkinson P, Kelly FJ. Modeling Exposures to the Oxidative Potential of PM10. Environmental Science & Technology.
2012;46(14):7612-20.

8: AIM III: IMPACT OF AIR POLLUTION CONTROL POLICIES ON CARDIORESPIRATORY EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS, ATLANTA, GA, 1999-2013

8.1: Abstract

Background: Air pollution control policies linked to the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments were aimed at reducing pollutant emissions, ambient concentrations, and ultimately negative health outcomes in the Atlanta, GA metropolitan area. We used a counterfactual study design to estimate the impact of these policies.

Methods: Six sets of pollution control policies were identified, and changes in emissions ratios were used to estimate emissions in the absence of pollution control policies. Regression modeling was performed to estimate daily counterfactual ambient pollutant concentrations from 1999-2013. Daily counts of cardiorespiratory emergency department (ED) visits were obtained from 42 Atlanta area hospitals. We assessed associations between pollutant levels and cardiorespiratory emergency department (ED) visits using a multipollutant Poisson time-series model, and these associations were used to estimate ED visits prevented due to pollution control policies.

Results: Pollution control policies were estimated to reduce all nine measured pollutant levels from 1999-2013. Emissions reductions from all selected pollution control policies led to an estimated 55,794 cardiorespiratory disease ED visits prevented, with greater proportions of visits prevented in later years as effects of policies became more fully realized. From 2012-2013, pollution control policies were estimated to prevent 5.9% of

ED visits due to respiratory disease (95% interval estimate: -0.4% to 12.3%); 16.5% of asthma ED visits (95% interval estimate: 7.5% to 25.1%); 2.3% of cardiovascular disease ED visits (95% interval estimate: -1.8% to 6.2%); and 2.6% of congestive heart failure ED visits (95% interval estimate: -6.3% to 10.4%).

Conclusion: Air pollution control policies resulted in substantial reductions in pollutant concentrations and cardiorespiratory ED visits in the Atlanta area.

8.2: Introduction

Ambient air pollution is a substantial contributor to cardiovascular and respiratory morbidity, and federal policies aimed at limiting air pollution cost over \$80 billion per year.(1) As efforts to improve air quality have grown in scope and sophistication, more attention has turned to evaluating the effectiveness of these policies. Accountability research aims to quantify the impact of pollution control policies on ambient pollutant levels and human health endpoints.

Many accountability studies utilize a pre-post study design, which compares outcomes before and after an intervention is implemented. This approach has been used to measure health effects of distinct events such as the closure of a steel mill, government regulations to reduce fuel sulfur levels, and short-term traffic restrictions during the Olympics and the Asian Games.(2-5) Some pre-post studies additionally employ distinct geographic locations unexposed to an intervention as control populations, comparing changes in the target area after the intervention to those in the control area.(6-8) Pre-post studies can suffer from temporal confounding, as the difference between outcomes before and after an intervention could possibly be due to many known or unknown factors other than the intervention. Potential for temporal confounding can increase with study length, therefore pre-post studies are best suited for short-term events with distinct target and control periods.

Assessing the impact of pollution control policies presents many challenges. One primary consideration is that the ultimate goal is generally to improve health outcomes, but the policies act upon sources of pollutant emissions. Studies aimed at capturing the complete consequences of pollution control policies therefore are tasked with quantifying the effect of policies on emissions, then assessing downstream effects of emissions reductions on ambient pollutant levels, which are then used to estimate impacts on public health.(9) These types of studies require collection of substantial amounts of data as well as complex modeling to link changes at each outcome level.

Consequently, few accountability studies have attempted to assess impacts of pollution control policies on all three outcome levels of emissions, ambient pollutant concentrations, and health endpoints. The US Environmental Protection Agency compiled estimated impacts of the Clean Air Act from 1970-1990 on emissions and ambient pollutant concentrations, ultimately using estimates from previous studies to estimate health impacts.(10) Study of rapid improvement of pollution control in Erfurt, Germany described decreases in pollutant concentrations and mortality linked to emissions reductions.(11) Both these studies demonstrate net health benefits of comprehensive pollution control efforts, but fall short of describing the impacts of individual policies. These studies utilized single-pollutant or bipollutant models to estimate health impacts.

In our current study, we determined the effect of pollution control policies in Atlanta, Georgia, which were largely implemented in order to bring the metropolitan area into compliance with the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) set by the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments. We utilized a counterfactual study design, in which outcomes after an intervention were compared to outcomes during the same time period and in the same geographic location but in the absence of the intervention; all external factors are held constant. This study assessed the impact of numerous overlapping pollution control policies which take full effect over long time periods, such that there are no clear-cut reference or intervention periods. The counterfactual design used for this study modeled continuous changes to emissions, ambient pollutant levels, and health outcomes, and was therefore able to more accurately quantify the impacts of these policies.

In addition to assessing impacts of all combined pollution control policies, we estimated the impact of individual interventions, which is vital for determining the relative effectiveness of different types of regulatory programs. We also used multipollutant modeling in order to more fully capture the joint effects of pollutant mixtures on public health. Altogether, the thorough methodologies and extensive datasets utilized contribute to make this the most comprehensive air pollution accountability study to date.

8.3: Methods

Air quality modeling

Methods for modeling of air quality levels have been previously described.(12) Briefly, this involves three primary steps: 1) identifying relevant pollution control policies, 2) estimating counterfactual emissions in the absence of pollution control policies, and 3) evaluating relationships between emissions and ambient pollutant levels in order to estimate counterfactual ambient pollutant levels in the absence of pollution control policies.

Pollution control policies

Through conversations with air pollution stakeholders (i.e. government policymakers and persons involved in regulatory implementations), we identified six sets of pollution control policies which affected emissions in the Atlanta area.(12) Overarching policies were considered in tandem with the specific state or local regulatory rules employed to meet the appropriate standards. Three sets of policies regulated emissions from electricity-generating units (EGUs):

- Acid Rain Program (ARP) and the Georgia Rules for Air Quality Control state program yy (GRAQC_{yy})
- NO_x Budget Trading Program (NBP) and associated State Implementation Plan (SIP) Call and GRAQC_{iii}
- Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) and GRAQC_{ss}

Three additional sets of policies regulated emissions from mobile sources:

- Inspection and Maintenance programs
- Tier 2 Gasoline Program and Georgia Gasoline Marketing Rule (GRAQC_{bbb})
- Heavy Duty Diesel Rule

Counterfactual analyses were performed for nine scenarios: the six scenarios representing the non-implementation of a single set of policies; the non-implementation of all EGU pollution control policies; the non-implementation of all mobile pollution control policies; and the non-implementation of all selected pollution control policies.

Impacts of pollution control policies on EGU emissions

Continuous Emissions Monitoring (CEM) data, required under the Acid Rain Program, were downloaded from EPA's Air Markets Database (U.S. EPA 2016a) for EGUs from seven southeastern states (Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee) that have been shown to be major contributors to air quality issues for the Atlanta area.(13) EGU emissions data were obtained for nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and sulfur dioxide (SO₂), and were split into local EGUs (those within the 20-county Atlanta non-attainment area, or ANAA) and those outside the ANAA.

Average annual emissions ratios(14) were defined for base years predating the implementation of the selected EGU pollution control policies:

$$ER_{y^*} = \left[\sum_{d=1}^{365} \frac{E_{(d,y^*)}}{L_{(d,y^*)}}\right] / (365)$$

Where ER_{y^*} is the emissions ratio for base year y^* (defined as 1995 for EGUs within the ANAA and 1997 for regional EGUs outside the ANAA), $E_{(d,y^*)}$ is the emissions on day d for year y^* , and $L_{(d,y^*)}$ is the gross load (MW-h) on day d for year y^* . Daily counterfactual emissions were calculated for 1999-2013 by assuming that, in the absence of all selected EGU pollution control policies, daily load would remain unaffected but be subject to base year emissions ratios:

$$E_{d,y}^{CFACT} = (L_{(d,y)})(ER_{y^*})$$

The impact of the three separate sets of EGU pollution control policies was determined by matching up known dates of regulatory compliance with observed trends in daily emissions data, and dividing observed emissions reductions accordingly. EPA's MOVES2010b software was used to estimate daily mobile emissions based on inputs specific to the 20-county ANAA. Mobile emissions data was estimated for fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), NO_x, volatile organic carbons (VOCs), SO₂, elemental carbon (EC), and organic carbon (OC). Data for vehicle population, speed distribution fuel formulation, road type distribution, and vehicle type age distribution were obtained from the Georgia Environmental Protection Division, and estimated average annual vehicle miles traveled were obtained from the Georgia Department of Transportation web database.(15) Counterfactual emissions under the non-implementation of the inspection and maintenance policy were estimated by running MOVES without the inspection and maintenance table, effectively eliminating relevant emissions reductions. For the gasoline and diesel programs, emissions ratios for pollutants were determined based on fuel type, process type, source type, month, day, and vehicle age for a base year (1993) prior to selected pollution control policies. Counterfactual emissions were estimated by applying those 1993 emissions ratios to applicable vehicle data from 1999-2013.

Estimation of counterfactual air quality data

Data on air quality and meteorology were obtained from the Southern Aerosol Research and Characterization Study (SEARCH) site at Jefferson Street, roughly 2 miles northwest of downtown Atlanta; details on their measurement have been previously reported.(16-18) Hourly data were converted to daily values using previously established metrics.(12, 19) For periods of missing meteorological data, observations from Hartsfield-Jackson International Airport (roughly 10 miles south of Jefferson Street) were used. Observed concentrations were obtained for nine pollutants of interest: ozone (O₃), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), carbon monoxide (CO), total fine particulate matter mass (PM_{2.5}), and the following PM_{2.5} components: sulfate (SO₄), nitrate (NO₃), organic carbon (OC), and elemental carbon (EC). Relationships between daily emissions and daily pollutant concentrations were estimated using the following regression model:

$$C_i = \beta_0 + \beta_E(\mathbf{E}) + \beta_{E*PS}(\mathbf{E}*PS) + \beta_{E*k}(\mathbf{E}*k) + \beta_M(\mathbf{M}) + \epsilon$$

Here, C_i represents concentration of pollutant, E is the matrix of emission variables, M is the matrix of meteorology variables, the β 's represent vectors of relevant regression coefficients, and \in is the vector of model residuals. Photo-oxidative state (*PS*), which was captured by meteorological detrending (19) of O₃, was included in interaction terms in order to capture atmospheric conditions affecting chemical transformation of pollutants. The ammonium nitrate dissociation term (k) was included to account for enhanced nitrate at only the coldest temperatures.

Emissions variables available for inclusion were estimated actual (noncounterfactual) values determined from earlier study steps, with emissions from ANAA EGUs, regional EGUs, and mobile sources considered as separate variables. Initial emissions variables and interaction terms included for each pollutant model were selected based on literature results describing potentially contributing factors.(20-24) Backwards selection was used to remove terms that were not statistically significant (p<0.05), though in some cases, terms which were considered *a priori* to be important were maintained in pollutant models. All models included four meteorology variables (wind speed, temperature, relative humidity, and rainfall), selected based on earlier results of detrending analyses.

Regression coefficients were obtained for each pollutant model. Counterfactual pollutant levels were estimated by substituting counterfactual emissions under each of the nine scenarios.

Health impact analysis

A key objective of this study was to contrast daily observed levels of pollutants with their corresponding counterfactual levels to estimate the number and percentage of cardiorespiratory emergency department (ED) visits that were prevented due to pollution control policies. Below we describe the methods used to estimate ED visits prevented in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area from 1999-2013.

Hospital emergency department dataset

Data were collected from 42 acute care hospitals on emergency department (ED) visits for the people living in the Atlanta, GA metropolitan area between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 2013. Computerized billing records for patient-level data were pulled. Patient variables included date of admission, the primary International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision (ICD-9) diagnostic code, patient date of birth, sex, race, and 5-digit residential ZIP code. ED visits were included if the patient ZIP code was located wholly or partially within the 5 primary urban counties of metropolitan Atlanta (Fulton, DeKalb, Gwinnett, Cobb, Clayton).

Daily counts of ED visits were calculated for four cardiorespiratory outcome categories, based on primary ICD-9 codes, shown to be associated with pollution levels

in previous studies using the same Atlanta ED data.(25-29) We used daily counts of ED visits for all respiratory diseases (RD) (ICD-9 codes 460-465, 466.0, 466.1, 466.11, 466.19, 477, 480-486, 491-493, 496, 786.07) as well as the RD subcategory of asthma ED visits (ICD-9 codes 493, 786.07). We also used daily counts of ED visits for all cardiovascular diseases (CVD) (ICD-9 codes 410-414, 427, 428, 433-437, 440, 443-445, 451-453) as well as the CVD subcategory of congestive heart failure (CHF) (ICD-9 code 428).

Multipollutant health impact model

We used Poisson generalized linear regression models accounting for overdispersion in order to estimate the joint effect of multiple pollutants on ED visits in a time-series framework. Seven pollutants were included in the model: PM_{2.5}, O₃, CO, SO₂, NO₂, OC, and NO₃. EC and SO₄ were not included due to concerns of collinearity: daily EC levels were highly correlated with OC (r=0.80) while SO₄ was highly correlated with PM_{2.5} (r=0.79), and we removed the pollutant that did not contribute to the model. To account for potential nonlinear relationships and effect modification through pollutant mixtures, we used cubic polynomials for each pollutant along with first-order interactions between all linear pollutant terms.

To maintain consistent methodology with previous research that showed more delayed effects of respiratory outcomes, 3-day moving averages (average of pollutant levels same-day, 1 day prior, and 2 days prior, or lag 0-2) were chosen a priori as the relevant exposure values for RD and asthma ED visits.(28-31) For CVD and CHF ED visits, same-day pollutant values (lag 0) were used as had been done in previous studies.(26, 32) Prior studies have analyzed the association between EPA criteria pollutants and ED visits using the same Atlanta ED data.(25-30, 33-40) These studies identified important covariates and model parameterizations that were necessary in order to provide optimal control of potential temporal confounders. All covariates described below were included a priori based on findings from the time series models used in these previous analyses.

We utilized a quasi case-crossover formulation to control for long-term as well as seasonal trends, including terms for year, month, and weekday (with holidays separate) all as categorical variables, as well as the interaction terms year*month and month*weekday. Meteorology covariates included temperature (cubic polynomial of the daily maximum temperature and the cubic polynomial of the lag 1-2 daily minimum temperature), dew point (cubic polynomial of the lag 0-2 moving average of daily mean dew point), and interaction terms between the same-day maximum temperature cubic polynomials and season. Indicator variables for periods of hospital data contribution were included, as well as for other dates which may have unique pollutant or ED profiles (day after Thanksgiving, day after Christmas, dates of Christmas/Thanksgiving/Veteran's Day/New Year's Day when different from date of federal holiday).

Initial analyses showed that there were stronger observed associations between pollutants and ED visits in the first half of the study period (roughly 1999-2005) compared to the latter half. If the change in associations between pollutants and ED visits over the study period is in any way attributable to regulatory actions, then the true impact of pollution control policies is best estimated using associations from the early study period, so we used 1999-2005 data to fit the health impact model.

Generating daily risk ratios

The counterfactual model formulation allowed us to estimate outcomes if only pollutant levels changed but all other factors (e.g. meteorology, temporal trends) remained the same. For each pollution control scenario, we took the difference between daily counterfactual and daily observed pollutant levels then multiplied by the appropriate parameter coefficient. These values were all summed up, then exponentiated to produce daily risk ratios (RR) for each scenario for each outcome. The risk ratio represents the daily observed risk of ED visits compared to the daily risk of ED visits in counterfactual scenarios: risk ratios below 1 describe protective effects of pollution control policies.

To obtain estimates for daily counts of counterfactual ED visits, we divided the daily observed number of ED visits by these daily risk ratios; observed daily ED visits were then subtracted in order to produce estimates for daily number of ED visits prevented. These daily numbers of ED visits prevented were then aggregated to produce estimates for ED visits prevented by season, by year, and for the entire study period. We added together the observed ED visits and prevented ED visits to get estimate of all ED visits which would have occurred in the absence of pollution control policies, then divided this number from ED visits prevented to get the percent of ED visits prevented.

Accounting for uncertainty

Typically, when accounting for uncertainty of air pollution health effects (i.e., constructing interval estimates), that uncertainty solely results from the uncertainty in the estimation of the model parameters representing the health effects. For the health

analyses here, we consider two broad layers of uncertainty: the uncertainty in the estimation of the model parameters representing the health effects and the uncertainty in the estimation of the counterfactual daily time series for each pollutant. We used Monte Carlo simulations to account for the overall uncertainty in the health analyses.

Daily counterfactual EGU emissions were estimated by using the mean base year emissions ratios, therefore we accounted for uncertainty by sampling from a normal distribution with the mean and variance of measured daily emissions ratios during the base year. For daily counterfactual mobile emissions uncertainty, we utilized the established approach of sampling from a uniform distribution between $\pm 50\%$ estimated change in emissions due to pollution control policies.(41) For uncertainty in linking emissions to pollutant concentrations, we sampled from a multivariate normal distribution of regression coefficients based on the estimated variance-covariance structure. Similarly, for uncertainty in linking concentrations with health outcomes, we sampled from a multivariate normal distribution of regression coefficients based on the estimated variance-covariance structure. These samples were used to generate daily risk ratios and daily numbers of ED visits prevented, which were then aggregated to produce overall estimates of ED visits prevented through pollution control policies. We obtained 5,000 samples at each step, and took the 2.5th and 97.5th percentiles of ED visits prevented to represent the 95% interval estimate which incorporates both the uncertainty in the health impact model parameters and the uncertainty in the estimation of the counterfactual air pollution time series for each pollutant in the health model.

Sensitivity analyses

157

To assess the influence of modeling choices on estimated ED visits prevented, we conducted several separate sensitivity analyses. First, we ran the health impact model using the entire 1999-2013 dataset to fit regression coefficients. Also, instead of using cubic polynomials and interaction terms, we ran the health impact model with only linear pollutant terms, with cubic polynomials but no interaction terms, and with linear terms and interaction terms. We additionally ran models with different pollutants included: a full model with all nine pollutants; a single pollutant model with PM_{2.5}, since this pollutant measure is a mixture affected by a number of different sources and was strongly associated with cardiorespiratory outcomes in our data; and a model with the five EPA criteria pollutants included in this study (PM_{2.5}, O₃, CO, SO₂, and NO₂). Finally, we tested expansion of the outcome to include ED visits prevented in the full 20-county ANAA.

Statistical programs utilized

All analyses in the health impact modeling were performed through SAS version 9.3 (SAS Institute, Cary, NC) and R version 3.01 (The R Foundation for Statistical Computing, 2013) using the data.table, MASS, and Cairo packages.

8.4: Results

Observed concentrations fell for all measured pollutants from 1999-2013 (Figure 8.1a). The greatest drop was for SO₂, with 2013 concentrations being only 9.2% of 1999 levels, while O₃ changed the least with 2013 concentrations being 82.6% of 1999 levels. For all other pollutants, 2013 concentrations ranged from 27.8% - 53.8% of 1999 levels.

Counterfactual 2013 concentrations under the non-implementation of all pollution control policies ranged from 77.2% - 125.3% of observed 1999 levels (Figure 8.1b). In all instances, observed concentrations from 2000-2013 were lower than counterfactual levels during those periods, demonstrating the effect of pollution control policies on ambient pollutant levels.

There were 16,191,785 total emergency department (ED) visits recorded in the 5county Atlanta metropolitan area from 1999-2013, an average of roughly 1.08 million ED visits per year. There were 1,637,338 ED visits for respiratory disease (RD), 374,126 ED visits for asthma, 416,392 ED visits for cardiovascular disease (CVD), and 105,561 ED visits for congestive heart disease (CHF).

The percent of ED visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies is shown in Figure 8.2. These percentages gradually increased over time as the impacts of pollution control policies became more fully realized. Estimated RD ED visits prevented increased from 2.5% in 1999 to 6.1% in 2013, estimated asthma ED visits increased from 2.0% in 1999 to 17.0% in 2013, estimated CVD ED visits prevented increased from 0.2% in 1999 to 2.5% in 2013, and estimated CHF ED visits prevented increased from 0.9% in 1999 to 3.0% in 2013. To describe the full effect of all selected pollution control policies, subsequent results are presented for ED visits prevented over the last two years of the study (2012-2013), which captures the period of greatest impact of these policies.

From 2012-2013, there were 260,018 recorded RD ED visits in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area and all selected pollution control policies prevented an estimated 16,315 visits, or 5.9% of all RD ED visits which would have occurred in the absence of these policies (95% interval estimate: -0.4% to 12.3%) (Figure 8.3). There were 60,731 recorded asthma ED visits and pollution control policies prevented an estimated 11,985 visits (16.5%; 95% interval estimate: 7.5% to 25.1%). There were 69,910 recorded CVD ED visits and pollution control policies prevented an estimated 1,662 visits (2.3%; 95% interval estimate: -1.8% to 6.2%). There were 18,129 recorded CHF ED visits and pollution control policies prevented an estimated 477 visits (2.6%; 95% interval estimate: -6.3% to 10.4%). Using traditional interval estimates which describe uncertainty in the associations between pollutants and health outcomes, the 95% interval estimates for percent ED visits prevented is 0.6 to 11.0% for RD, 8.6% to 24.0% for asthma, -1.2% to 5.9% for CVD, and -5.1% to 9.9% for CHF. These interval estimates are only slightly smaller than the interval estimates which incorporate uncertainty at multiple stages of the model, indicating that uncertainty in the health impact model parameters is much greater than uncertainty in modeling counterfactual ambient pollutant levels.

Percent ED visits prevented by pollution control scenario are shown in Figure 8.4 A-D. EGU policies were generally estimated to have a greater health impact than mobile policies for preventing RD ED visits, especially the NO_x Budget Trading program and the Acid Rain program. Those patterns were also similar for asthma ED visits. For CVD ED visits, the Clean Air Interstate Rule/multipollutant program was estimated to have the largest impact of any set of policies. For all outcomes, there was considerable overlap in the interval estimates for the majority of pollution control scenarios, and particular caution in comparing the relative effectiveness of these policies is advised.

In sensitivity analyses, estimates for ED visits prevented were lower for all four outcomes when using the entire 1999-2013 period to fit parameter estimates (Figure 8.5).

The inclusion of cubic polynomial terms and interaction terms substantially increased estimates of ED visits prevented for RD and asthma, but results for CVD and CHF were less affected (Figure 8.6). The 1-pollutant, 5-pollutant, and 9-pollutant models all estimated fewer ED visits prevented than the primary 7-pollutant model, though all models showed significant reduction in asthma ED visits due to pollution control policies (Figure 8.7). Assessing results over the 20-county ANAA generally resulted in slightly smaller percentage of ED visits prevented (Figure 8.8).

8.5: Discussion

The current study represents a vast undertaking which constitutes a significant step forward in terms of air pollution accountability studies. We combined proven methodologies to link pollution control policies to emissions levels, ambient pollutant levels, and health outcomes. Meetings with relevant stakeholders proved to be an important aspect of this study for linking pollution control policies to the implementation of specific controls that reduced emissions. These counterfactual emissions estimates were then integrated with extensive air quality and hospital datasets which provided daily data over a long-term, 15-year study period. The health data were aggregated from 42 different hospitals capturing daily counts of ED visits over a large metropolitan area, and this substantial dataset allowed for the partitioning of ED data to assess daily counts of several different health outcomes.

The use of the counterfactual study design was important, as this study did not compare between well-defined case vs. control time periods or geographic locations. Rather, this study evaluated the health impacts of six different overlapping sets of pollution control policies which took place over a 15-year period. Many of these policies included in this study were gradually implemented over long periods of time. For example, engine emissions standards were phased in over several years; they applied to new cars, and vehicle fleet turnover is a constant occurrence; and car manufacturers, while required to meet standards by set dates, may not all reach those standards all at the same point in time. The impacts of these types of policies would have been difficult to accurately estimate using traditional pre-post analyses. Additionally, pre-post analyses for this study could have been susceptible to many potential temporal confounding issues from long-term changes (e.g. population demographics and ED usage) or specific events (e.g. reduced energy consumption during the Great Recession, unique climate events).

The purpose of this study was not to evaluate the associations between individual pollutants and health outcomes; rather, it was to assess how changes to broader air quality profiles due to pollution control policies may have reduced adverse health outcomes. Therefore, we used multipollutant analyses to determine the joint effect of changes in ambient pollutant levels to best account for multipollutant covariation. These models accounted for nonlinear relationships between pollutants and health outcomes, as well as interaction between different pollutants. The models drew upon previous studies with the same Atlanta ED data that had identified model parameterizations and covariates critical for addressing potential temporal confounding.

In order to limit concerns over multiple comparisons or data fishing, we used *a priori* choices for key modeling properties. We used set covariates, which had been determined through previous studies, including the particular formulation of

meteorological terms. We used *a priori* lag structures, with lag 0-2 used for RD and asthma and lag 0 used for CVD and CHF, decisions also based on previous research. The 1-, 5-, and 9-pollutant models were chosen *a priori*, and the 7-pollutant model reduced concerns about collinearity. We did try models with or without cubic polynomials and interaction terms since we were not sure if those factors would affect model results. However, to avoid picking and choosing convenient results, we did decide *a priori* to either use cubic polynomials for all pollutants or none, and to either include interactions between all pollutants or none.

There were other modeling decisions in which we were guided at least partially by results, but this was only done when these choices were appropriate and consistently applied. After early testing showed that 7-pollutant models, models with cubic polynomials, and models with interaction terms consistently captured more of the health impact of pollution control policies, we used those model parameterizations for the primary model results. These modeling choices resulted in consistently stronger results for all outcomes, suggesting that the difference may be due to a decrease in model misspecification as opposed to simply random noise. Pollutants were generally more predictive of ED visits in the first half of the study period. Increased concentrations and daily variability of pollutants in earlier years could have led to more accurately measured associations with ED visits, potentially contributing to this result. The 7- pollutant model incorporated the most information on overall air quality without the larger collinearity issues of the 9-pollutant model, and the cubic polynomials and interaction terms additionally added to a more refined model of the associations between pollutants and ED visits.

We used results from a single central monitor to predict ED visits across the 5county Atlanta metropolitan area. This could be a potential study limitation, as pollutant levels measured at the monitor may differ substantially from pollutant levels experience by the study population. Exposure measurement error for time-series analyses was assessed in a previous study in the Atlanta metropolitan area; this study found that the use of measurements from urban monitors (within 20 miles of the city center) located different distances from geographic subpopulations produced similar associations between pollutants and health outcomes. (35) This suggests that even if measured pollutant levels differed from ambient pollution levels where individuals are located, daily trends in these measures were correlated enough so that measurements from a single central monitor could reproduce valid health associations. Another study using simulated time-series pollutant data showed that, using Poisson generalized linear models similar to those used in this study, associations between pollutants and health outcomes were biased toward the null.(42) If measured concentrations differ meaningfully from population average exposures, this can create biased associations with the direction most likely toward null effects. (43) The sensitivity analyses using 20-county ED data are consistent with this hypothesis: the population of the 20-county area includes people even further from the central monitor and whose individual exposure to ambient pollutant levels is likely quite different, which may explain the reduced estimates of ED visits prevented. If exposure measurement error resulted in a bias toward the null for this study, the true impacts of pollution control policies may be greater than those estimated for the 5-county analysis.

Hospital ED visits represent serious adverse health outcomes: patients are suffering distress which is drastic and severe enough to seek immediate, potentially lifesaving medical care. Such outcomes would be relatively uncommon compared to more moderate health effects of ambient air pollution, such as mild respiratory distress or minor irritation of the eyes and throat. Additionally, this study only assessed impacts of pollution control policies on cardiorespiratory outcomes; ambient air pollution has also been linked to other health problems such as urinary dysfunction, nervous system damage, digestive issues, and developmental disorders.(44) Finally, this study only captured acute effects of daily increases in pollutants. Long-term exposure to ambient air pollution can lead to cumulative harm and ultimately increased rates of mortality, especially from cardiovascular disease, stroke, or lung cancer. (45-49) While this study estimated that tens of thousands of ED visits in the Atlanta metropolitan area had been prevented by pollution control policies, this result is only the tip of the iceberg for the overall impact of these policies. Furthermore, the policies described in this study continue to be implemented, so similar quantities of dramatic health impacts should still be occurring every year.

8.6: Conclusion

Pollution control policies in the Atlanta area were effective in reducing ambient pollutant levels and cardiorespiratory ED visits, and these impacts were stronger in later years after all pollution control policies had been more fully implemented. The results describing the effectiveness of specific policies may help inform future pollution control strategies.

Figure 8.1: Annual mean ambient levels for nine pollutants, relative to observed 1999 levels, A) observed and B) counterfactual scenario of non-implementation of all selected pollution control policies



Figure 8.2: Percent emergency department (ED) visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome and year in the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 1999-2013.





Figure 8.3: Percent emergency department visits (ED) prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013.

Figure 8.4: Percent emergency department visits prevented by pollution control scenario, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013, for A) respiratory disease, B) asthma, C) cardiovascular disease, and D) congestive heart failure. Abbreviations for pollution control scenarios: All=all pollution control policies; EGU=all electricity generating unit policies; ARP=Acid Rain Program; NBP=NO_x Budget Trading program; CAIR=Clean Air Interstate Rule/multipollutant rule; MOB=all mobile policies; GSP=gasoline programs; DSP=diesel programs; IM=inspection and maintenance programs. Policies regulating EGU emissions are shown in green; policies regulating mobile emissions are shown in purple. Confidence intervals with all uncertainty included were calculated for all pollution control policies, all EGU policies, and all mobile policies, but not for the individual sets of policies.


Figure 8.5: Percent emergency department (ED) visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 2012-2013, comparing results using parameter estimates fit from 1999-2005 (red) with results using parameter estimates fit from the 1999-2013 time period (green).



Figure 8.6: Percent emergency department visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013, comparing models with linear pollutant terms, models including cubic polynomial pollutant terms, and models including first-order interactions between linear pollutant terms. Model group 1 (light gray) only has linear pollutant terms. Model group 2 (medium gray) has cubic polynomial pollutant terms. Model group 3 (dark gray) has linear pollutant terms with all first-order interaction terms. Model group 4 (red) has cubic polynomial pollutant terms along with first-order interactions between linear terms.



Figure 8.7: Percent emergency department visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area, 2012-2013, comparing models with different multipollutant formulations. The 1-pollutant model reflects ED visits prevented due to the effect of policies on ambient PM_{2.5}; the 5-pollutant model included the effects of policies on PM2.5, CO, O₃, NO₂, and SO₂; the 7-pollutant model included the effects of policies on PM2.5, CO, O₃, NO₂, SO₂, OC, and NO₃; the 9pollutant model included the effects of policies on PM2.5, CO, O₃, NO₂, SO₂, OC, NO₃, EC, and SO₄.



Figure 8.8: Percent emergency department (ED) visits prevented by all selected pollution control policies by outcome, 2012-2013, comparing results for the 5-county Atlanta metropolitan area (red) with results for the 20-county Atlanta metropolitan area (yellow).



8.7: References

1. Bell ML, Morgenstern RD, Harrington W. Quantifying the human health benefits of air pollution policies: Review of recent studies and new directions in accountability research. Environ Sci Policy. 2011;14(4):357-68.

2. Pope CA. Respiratory-Disease Associated with Community Air-Pollution and a Steel Mill, Utah Valley. Am J Public Health. 1989;79(5):623-8.

3. Wong CM, Hu ZG, Lam TH, Hedley AJ, Peters J. Effects of ambient air pollution and environmental tobacco smoke on respiratory health of non-smoking women in Hong Kong. Int J Epidemiol. 1999;28(5):859-64.

 Friedman MS, Powell KE, Hutwagner L, Graham LM, Teague WG. Impact of changes in transportation and commuting behaviors during the 1996 Summer Olympic Games in Atlanta on air quality and childhood asthma. Jama-J Am Med Assoc.
 2001;285(7):897-905.

 Lee JT, Son JY, Cho YS. Benefits of mitigated ambient air quality due to transportation control on childhood asthma hospitalization during the 2002 summer Asian games in Busan, Korea. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association.
 2007;57(8):968-73.

 Chen YY, Ebenstein A, Greenstone M, Li HB. Evidence on the impact of sustained exposure to air pollution on life expectancy from China's Huai River policy. P Natl Acad Sci USA. 2013;110(32):12936-41.

7. Dockery DW, Rich DQ, Goodman PG, Clancy L, Ohman-Strickland P, George P, et al. Effect of air pollution control on mortality and hospital admissions in Ireland. Res Rep Health Eff Inst. 2013(176):3-109.

 Peel JL, Klein M, Flanders WD, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE, Committee HEIHR.
 Impact of improved air quality during the 1996 Summer Olympic Games in Atlanta on multiple cardiovascular and respiratory outcomes. Res Rep Health Eff Inst. 2010(148):3-23; discussion 5-33.

9. Henneman LR, Liu C, Mulholland JA, Russell AG. Evaluating the effectiveness of air quality regulations: A review of accountability studies and frameworks. J Air Waste Manag Assoc. 2017;67(2):144-72.

10. Congress U. The Benefits and Costs of the Clean Air Act, 1970 to 1990. 1997.

 Peters A, Breitner S, Cyrys J, Stolzel M, Pitz M, Wolke G, et al. The influence of improved air quality on mortality risks in Erfurt, Germany. Res Rep Health Eff Inst. 2009(137):5-77; discussion 9-90.

12. Henneman LR, Chang HH, Liao K-J, Lavoué D, Mulholland JA, Russell AG. Accountability assessment of regulatory impacts on ozone and PM2. 5 concentrations using statistical and deterministic pollutant sensitivities. Air Quality, Atmosphere & Health. 2017:1-17.

13. Bergin MS, West JJ, Keating TJ, Russell AG. Regional atmospheric pollution and transboundary air quality management. Annu Rev Env Resour. 2005;30:1-37.

14. Gego E, Porter PS, Gilliland A, Rao ST. Observation-based assessment of the impact of nitrogen oxides emissions reductions on ozone air quality over the eastern United States. J Appl Meteorol Clim. 2007;46(7):994-1008.

15. Transportation GDo. Estimated Average Annual Vehicle Miles Traveled (AAVMT) 2017 [Available from:

http://www.dot.ga.gov/informationcenter/statistics/RoadData/Pages/default.aspx.

16. Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Saylor RD, Jansen JJ, Hansen DA, Hidy GM. The Southeastern Aerosol Research and Characterization Study: Part II. Filter-based measurements of fine and coarse particulate matter mass and composition. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2005;55(10):1527-42.

17. Hansen DA, Edgerton E, Hartsell B, Jansen J, Burge H, Koutrakis P, et al. Air quality measurements for the aerosol research and inhalation epidemiology study. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2006;56(10):1445-58.

18. Hansen DA, Edgerton ES, Hartsell BE, Jansen JJ, Kandasamy N, Hidy GM, et al. The southeastern aerosol research and characterization study: part 1—overview. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2003;53(12):1460-71.

 Henneman LRF, Holmes HA, Mulholland JA, Russell AG. Meteorological detrending of primary and secondary pollutant concentrations: Method application and evaluation using long-term (2000-2012) data in Atlanta. Atmos Environ. 2015;119:201-10.

20. Blanchard CL, Hidy GM. Effects of SO2 and NOx emission reductions on PM2.5 mass concentrations in the Southeastern United States. Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association. 2005;55(3):265-72.

21. Cohan DS, Hakami A, Hu YT, Russell AG. Nonlinear response of ozone to emissions: Source apportionment and sensitivity analysis. Environmental Science & Technology. 2005;39(17):6739-48.

Liao KJ, Tagaris E, Napelenok SL, Manomaiphiboon K, Woo JH, Amar P, et al.
 Current and future linked responses of ozone and PM(2.5) to emission controls.
 Environmental Science & Technology. 2008;42(13):4670-5.

23. John H, Spyros N. Atmospheric chemistry and physics: From air pollution to climate change. New York: Wiley-Interscience; 2006.

24. Xing J, Zhang Y, Wang SX, Liu XH, Cheng SH, Zhang QA, et al. Modeling study on the air quality impacts from emission reductions and atypical meteorological conditions during the 2008 Beijing Olympics. Atmos Environ. 2011;45(10):1786-98.

25. Krall JR, Mulholland JA, Russell AG, Balachandran S, Winquist A, Tolbert PE, et al. Associations between Source-Specific Fine Particulate Matter and Emergency Department Visits for Respiratory Disease in Four U.S. Cities. Environ Health Perspect. 2016.

 Metzger KB, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Peel JL, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
 2004;15(1):46-56.

27. Peel JL, Metzger KB, Klein M, Flanders WD, Mulholland JA, Tolbert PE. Ambient air pollution and cardiovascular emergency department visits in potentially sensitive groups. Am J Epidemiol. 2007;165(6):625-33.

 Peel JL, Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. Epidemiology.
 2005;16(2):164-74.

29. Sarnat SE, Sarnat JA, Mulholland J, Isakov V, Ozkaynak H, Chang HH, et al. Application of alternative spatiotemporal metrics of ambient air pollution exposure in a time-series epidemiological study in Atlanta. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2013;23(6):593-605. 30. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Sarnat JA, Waller LA, et al. Short-term Associations between Ambient Air Pollutants and Pediatric Asthma Emergency Department Visits. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2010;182(3):307-16.

31. Tolbert PE, Klein M, Metzger KB, Peel J, Flanders WD, Todd K, et al. Interim results of the study of particulates and health in Atlanta (SOPHIA). J Expo Anal Env Epid. 2000;10(5):446-60.

Ye D, Klein M, Chang HH, Sarnat JA, Mulholland JA, Edgerton ES, et al.
 Estimating acute cardiorespiratory effects of ambient volatile organic compounds.
 Epidemiology. 2016.

33. Darrow LA, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Mulholland JA, Strickland MJ, Sarnat SE, et al.
The use of alternative pollutant metrics in time-series studies of ambient air pollution and respiratory emergency department visits. J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol. 2011;21(1):109.

34. Gass K, Balachandran S, Chang HH, Russell AG, Strickland MJ. Ensemble-based source apportionment of fine particulate matter and emergency department visits for pediatric asthma. Am J Epidemiol. 2015;181(7):504-12.

35. Sarnat SE, Klein M, Sarnat JA, Flanders WD, Waller LA, Mulholland JA, et al. An examination of exposure measurement error from air pollutant spatial variability in time-series studies. Journal of Exposure Science and Environmental Epidemiology. 2010;20(2):135-46.

36. Strickland MJ, Darrow LA, Mulholland JA, Klein M, Flanders WD, Winquist A, et al. Implications of different approaches for characterizing ambient air pollutant

concentrations within the urban airshed for time-series studies and health benefits analyses. Environ Health. 2011;10:36.

37. Strickland MJ, Hao H, Hu XF, Chang HH, Darrow LA, Liu Y. Pediatric Emergency Visits and Short-Term Changes in PM2.5 Concentrations in the US State of Georgia. Environ Health Persp. 2016;124(5):690-6.

 Winquist A, Grundstein A, Chang HH, Hess J, Sarnat SE. Warm season temperatures and emergency department visits in Atlanta, Georgia. Environ Res. 2016;147:314-23.

39. Winquist A, Kirrane E, Klein M, Strickland M, Darrow LA, Sarnat SE, et al. Joint effects of ambient air pollutants on pediatric asthma emergency department visits in Atlanta, 1998-2004. Epidemiology. 2014;25(5):666-73.

40. Winquist A, Klein M, Tolbert P, Flanders WD, Hess J, Sarnat SE. Comparison of emergency department and hospital admissions data for air pollution time-series studies. Environ Health. 2012;11:70.

 Napelenok SL, Pinder RW, Gilliland AB, Martin RV. A method for evaluating spatially-resolved NOx emissions using Kalman filter inversion, direct sensitivities, and space-based NO2 observations. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 2008;8(18):5603-14.

42. Goldman GT, Mulholland JA, Russell AG, Strickland MJ, Klein M, Waller LA, et al. Impact of exposure measurement error in air pollution epidemiology: effect of error type in time-series studies. Environ Health. 2011;10:61. 43. Zeger SL, Thomas D, Dominici F, Samet JM, Schwartz J, Dockery D, et al. Exposure measurement error in time-series studies of air pollution: concepts and consequences. Environ Health Perspect. 2000;108(5):419-26.

44. Kampa M, Castanas E. Human health effects of air pollution. Environ Pollut.2008;151(2):362-7.

45. Gotschi T, Heinrich J, Sunyer J, Kunzli N. Long-term effects of ambient air pollution on lung function - A review. Epidemiology. 2008;19(5):690-701.

46. Laden F, Schwartz J, Speizer FE, Dockery DW. Reduction in fine particulate air pollution and mortality - Extended follow-up of the Harvard six cities study. Am J Resp Crit Care. 2006;173(6):667-72.

47. Pope CA, Burnett RT, Thurston GD, Thun MJ, Calle EE, Krewski D, et al. Cardiovascular mortality and long-term exposure to particulate air pollution -Epidemiological evidence of general pathophysiological pathways of disease. Circulation. 2004;109(1):71-7.

48. Raaschou-Nielsen O, Andersen ZJ, Beelen R, Samoli E, Stafoggia M, Weinmayr G, et al. Air pollution and lung cancer incidence in 17 European cohorts: prospective analyses from the European Study of Cohorts for Air Pollution Effects (ESCAPE). Lancet Oncol. 2013;14(9):813-22.

49. Stafoggia M, Cesaroni G, Peters A, Andersen ZJ, Badaloni C, Beelen R, et al.
Long-Term Exposure to Ambient Air Pollution and Incidence of Cerebrovascular Events:
Results from 11 European Cohorts within the ESCAPE Project. Environ Health Persp.
2014;122(9):919-25.

9: OVERALL CONCLUSIONS

This dissertation was able to address important research questions in order to make meaningful contributions to air pollution research. The first research question asked: What are the effects of the oxidative potential of ambient particulate matter on human health? In Aim I, we utilized a time series approach to estimate associations between directly measured OP^{DTT} and cardiorespiratory ED visits. This study was the first to evaluate population-level effects of directly measured OP. Measured OP^{DTT} was significantly associated with ED visits for respiratory disease, asthma, and ischemic heart disease. We expanded upon these results in Aim II by developing a predictive model for OP^{DTT}, which was selected prior to assessing health effects in order to deter any preferential selection of positive results. This model was used to backcast daily OPDTT values over a 15-year time period, and associations between this modeled OP^{DTT} time series and ED visits were estimated. Modeled OP^{DTT} was significantly associated with ED visits for respiratory disease and asthma. For both regression analyses with measured OP^{DTT} and regression analyses with modeled OP^{DTT}, we assessed bipollutant models; in these models, effects of OP^{DTT} were largely not attenuated. Taken together, all these results provide additional support for OP^{DTT} and oxidative potential in general being strong independent predictors of human health effects of ambient particulate matter.

The second study question asked: What are the health benefits of air pollution control policies? In Aim III, we leveraged collaborations with researchers at the Georgia Institute of Technology to conduct an accountability study of the impact of six sets of air pollution control policies which affected emissions in the Atlanta metropolitan area. We developed a multipollutant model to estimate the combined effect of pollutant mixtures. We then incorporated observed and counterfactual ambient pollutant levels in order to estimate cardiorespiratory ED visits prevented by pollution control policies. We found that substantial numbers of cardiorespiratory ED visits had been prevented due to pollution control policies, and the percent ED visits prevented increased in later years as impacts of these policies were more fully realized. These results were important for validating the protective effects of pollution control policies, and analyses conducted for individual policies may help inform future pollution control efforts.

These studies were able to make use of extensive long-term exposure and outcome datasets providing daily data over a 15-year period. We utilized a large hospital database capturing ED data from 42 Atlanta area hospitals. We had access to detailed patient-level data, which were converted into daily counts for a 15-year period for several cardiorespiratory outcomes. There were over 16 million ED visits recorded in this database from 1999-2013, and the considerable study size (both in ED visit counts and in length of the study) allowed for assessment of a variety of outcomes, model parameterizations, and pollution control scenarios. In addition, the large suite of air quality variables that were continuously measured on a daily basis over the 15-year period allowed for assessment of various different multipollutant model formulations. The OP^{DTT} measurements, while made over a shorter time period, still provided more measurements than other comparable measurements of PM oxidative potential.

Both study questions utilized modeled air quality data, and health effects were estimated through additional regression modeling. Relying on multiple layers of modeling can be potentially problematic, especially without reliable ways of validating

modeled exposure data. We addressed these concerns in multiple ways. The first approach was to make primarily *a priori* choices for model parameterizations. This included covariate control and model formulations developed in time series models from previous studies using the same Atlanta ED data. We also used a priori decisions about lag structures, variables for model inclusion, and outcome groups. However, for situations in which we utilized a more exploratory approach for modeling choices, we conducted sensitivity analyses to assess the impact of different model formulations. This included number of terms included in models, cubic polynomial and interaction terms, and period of model fit. These analyses helped to describe how sensitive results were to modeling parameterizations. Regardless of modeling decisions, random error in estimation can also play an important role in the modeling of exposure data. Instead of assuming that modeled air quality data were fixed, as most modeling studies do, we utilized Monte Carlo simulation to generate large numbers of possible pollutant time series. These were generated from sampling coefficient values from multinormal distributions using the observed variance-covariance matrix of the regression models used for air quality modeling. Similarly, we sampled from distributions of possible coefficient values describing associations between pollutants and ED visits. The iterations of pollutant time series were combined with the iterations of health effect estimates to produce simulated confidence intervals that incorporated uncertainty in the modeling of both air quality data and health effects of these pollutants.

In conclusion, these studies provided valuable information about the measurement and mitigation of health effects of ambient air pollution. These results are an important contribution to the field of air pollution research and will help inform future efforts to address this critical public health issue.